ANNUAL REPORT – 2014-15



Apcotex Solutions India Private limited



(a wholly owned subsidiary of apcotex industries Itd.)

NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the Eighth Annual General Meeting of the Members of Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited (Formerly known as OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited) will be held AT SHORTER NOTICE on Monday, the 4th day of April, 2016 at 10:00 a.m. at the Registered

ORDINARY BUSINESS

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited statement of Accounts together with the Directors' Report and the Auditors' Report thereon for the period ended 30th November, 2015.
- 2. To appoint M/s. Kalyaniwalla & Mistry, Chartered Accountants Firm (FRN 104607W) Statutory Auditors of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2016 in place of M/s. SRBC & Co, LLP, Chartered Accountants the retiring statutory auditor of the company, who hold the office till the conclusion of ensuing Annual General Meeting.

SPECIAL BUSINESS

3. To consider appointment of Mr. Abhiraj Choksey (DIN: 00002120) as a Director and for this to consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following

"RESOLVED THAT Mr. Abhiraj Choksey (DIN: 00002120), who was appointed by the Board of directors as an additional director of the company with effect from 5th February, 2016 under section 161(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules 2014, who is eligible for appointment and in respect of whom the company has received a notice in writing from a member under section 160 signifying his intention to propose the candidature of Mr. Abhiraj Choksey for the office of director be and is hereby appointed as a director of the company.

4. To consider appointment of Mr. Anand V Kumashi holding DIN: 07351031 as a Director and for this to consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT Mr. Anand V Kumashi holding DIN: 07351031, who was appointed by the Board of directors as an additional director of the company with effect from 5th February, 2016 under section 161(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules 2014, who is eligible for appointment and in respect of whom the company has received a notice in writing from a member under section 160 signifying his intention to propose the candidature of Mr. Mr. Anand V Kumashi for the office of director be and is hereby appointed as a director of the company.

5. To consider appointment of Mr. Yashodhan B. Gadgil holding DIN: 07353169 as a Director and for this to consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT Mr. Yashodhan B. Gadgil holding DIN: 07353169 who was appointed by the Board of directors as an additional director of the company with effect from 5th February, 2016 under section 161(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules 2014, who is eligible for appointment and in respect of whom the company has received a notice in writing from a member under section 160 signifying his intention to propose the candidature of Mr. Yashodhan B. Gadgil for the office of director be and is hereby appointed as a director of the company.

PLEASE REPLY TO

PLANT ADDRESS

: Village Dungri, Taluka-Valia, Ankleshwar-393135, Dist - Bharuch, Gujrat, India. Tel +91-02643-270442-45

REGD. OFFICE

: Plot No.3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra. India.

Tel. (022) 27403500 Fax: (022) 2741 2052

OFFICE ADDRESS

: The Centrium, Unit No. 3, 1st floor, Phoenix Market City Mall, 15 LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai - 400070. India. Tel.: (022) 6180 2004/5, 3340,2004/5.



(a wholly owned subsidiary of apcotex industries Itd.)

6. To consider appointment of Smt. Priyamvada A Bhumkar (DIN 00726138) as a Director and for this to consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT Smt. Priyamvada A Bhumkar (DIN 00726138), who was appointed by the Board of directors as an additional director of the company with effect from 22nd February, 2016 under section 161(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules 2014, who is eligible for appointment and in respect of whom the company has received a notice in writing from a member under section 160 signifying his intention to propose the candidature of Smt. Priyamvada A Bhumkar for the office of director be and is hereby appointed as an independent director of the company.

7. To consider appointment of Mr. Kaushikbhai Patei (PAN:) as a Manager and for this to consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification, the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to provisions of Section 196, 197, and 203, read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), Shri Kaushikbhai Patel be and is hereby designated as Key Managerial Personnel viz. Manager of the Company, for a period of 1 year, effective from 22nd February 2016, on the same terms and conditions of the existing employment with the Company, with liberty to the Board of Directors, to alter and vary such terms and conditions of the said appointment, including remuneration within, the maximum limits prescribed under provisions of the Companies, Act 2013".

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD

For Apcotex Solutions India Private limited (Formerly known as Omnova Solutions India Private Limited)

Date: 31st March, 2016

BINAY YADAV
Company Secretary

Registered Office: Plot no. 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra

PLEASE REPLY TO

PLANT ADDRESS

; Village Dungri, Taluka-Valia, Ankleshwar-393135, Dist - Bharuch, Gujrat, India. Tel +91-02643-270442-45

REGD. OFFICE

: Plot No.3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra, India. Tel.: (022) 27403500 Fax: (022) 2741 2052

OFFICE ADDRESS : Th

: The Centrium, Unit No. 3, 1st floor, Phoenix Market City Mall,15 LBS Marg, Kurla (W),Mumbal – 400070, India Tel.: (022) 6180 2004/5, 3340,2004/5.



(a wholly owned subsidiary of apcotex industries ltd.)
Notes:



- The relevant statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 is annexed hereto.
- 2. A member entitled to attend and vote at the meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote, instead of himself and a proxy need not be a member of the company.

The instrument appointing a proxy should be deposited at the registered office of the Company not less than forty eight (48) hours before the commencement of the meeting.

 A person can act as a proxy on behalf of the members not exceeding fifty in number and holding in the aggregate not more than ten percent of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights.

A member holding more than ten percent of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights may appoint a single person as a proxy and such person shall not act as proxy for any other person or shareholder

- 4. Corporate members intending to send their authorised representatives to attend the Meeting pursuant to Section 113 of the Companies Act, 2013 are requested to send to the Company, a certified copy of the relevant Board Resolution together with their respective specimen signatures authorizing their representative(s) to attend and vote on their behalf at the meeting.
- Relevant documents referred in the accompanying Notice and in the Explanatory Statements are open for inspection by the Members at the Company's Registered Office on all working days of the Company, during the business hours upto the date of the Meeting

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD

For Apcotex Solutions India Private limited (Formerly known as Omnova Solutions India Private Limited)

Date: 31st March, 2016

BINAY YADAV Company Secretary

Binm Inda

Registered Office: Plot no. 3/1, MIDC industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra

PLEASE REPLY TO

PLANT ADDRESS

: Village Dungri, Taluka-Valia, Ankleshwar-393135, Dist - Bharuch, Gujrat, India. Tel: +91-02643-270442-45

REGD. OFFICE

: Plot No.3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra. India.

Tel.: (022) 27403500 Fax: (022) 2741 2052

OFFICE ADDRESS

: The Centrium, Unit No. 3, 1st floor, Phoenix Market City Mall,15 LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai - 400070, India.

Tel.: (022) 6180 2004/5, 3340.2004/5.



(a wholly owned subsidiary of apcotex industries Itd.)

STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102(1) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013)

Item No. 3,4 & 5

The Board of Directors in their meeting held on 05/02/2016 have appointed the following Additional Directors of the Company pursuant to provisions of Section 161(1) of the Act:

- 1. Mr. Abhiraj Choksey
- 2. Mr. Anand V Kumashi
- 3. Mr. Yashodhan B. Gadgil

In terms of the provisions of Section 161(1) of the Act, Mr. Abhiraj Choksey, Mr. Anand V Kumashi & Mr. Yashodhan B. Gadgil would hold the office upto the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The Company has received a notice in writing from a member along-with the deposit of requisite amount under Section 160 of the Act proposing the candidature of Mr. Abhiraj Choksey, Mr. Anand V Kumashi & Mr. Yashodhan B. Gadgil for the office of the Director of the Company.

Mr. Abhiraj Choksey, Mr. Anand V Kumashi & Mr. Yashodhan B. Gadgil are not disqualified from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164 of the Act and has given her consent to act as a Director.

Mr. Abhiraj Choksey, Mr. Anand V Kumashi & Mr. Yashodhan B. Gadgil possess appropriate skills, experience and knowledge, inter alia in the field of finance, business strategy etc.

Considering the vast experience and knowledge, it will be in the interest of the Company that Mr. Abhiraj Choksey, Mr. Anand V Kumashi & Mr. Yashodhan B. Gadgil are appointed as Director.

None of the directors are interested in the said resolutions...

The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. 3 to 5 of the Notice for approval by the shareholders.

Item No. 6

The Board of Directors in their meeting held on 22/02/2016 have appointed Mrs. Priyamvada A. Bhumkar as Additional Director of the Company pursuant to provisions of Section 161(1) of the Act.

In terms of the provisions of Section 161(1) of the Act, Mrs. Priyamvada A. Bhumkar would hold the office upto the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The Company has received a notice in writing from a member along-with the deposit of requisite amount under Section 160 of the Act proposing the candidature of Mrs. Priyamvada A. Bhumkar for the office of the Director of the Company.

Mrs. Priyamvada A. Bhumkar is not disqualified from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164 of the Act and has given her consent to act as a Director.

Mrs. Priyamvada A. Bhumkar possess appropriate skills, experience and knowledge, inter alia in the field of finance, business strategy etc.

Considering the vast experience and knowledge, it will be in the interest of the Company that Mrs. Priyamvada A. Bhumkar is appointed as an Independent Director.

None of the director is interested in the said resolutions.

The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. 6 of the Notice for approval by the shareholders.

PLEASE REPLY TO

PLANT ADDRESS

: Village Dungri, Taluka-Valia, Ankleshwar-393135, Dist - Bharuch, Gujrat, India Tel +91-02643-270442-45

REGD. OFFICE

: Plot No.3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra, India.

Tel.: (022) 27403500 Fax: (022) 2741 2052

OFFICE ADDRESS

: The Centrium, Unit No. 3, 1st floor, Phoenix Market City Mall,15 LBS Marg, Kurla (W),Mumbai – 400070. India. Tel.: (022) 6180 2004/5, 3340,2004/5.



(a wholly owned subsidiary of apcotex industries Itd.)

Item No. 7

On the recommendation of the Board of Director and subject to approval of the Members, the Board of Directors of the company at its meeting held on 22nd February 2016 have appointed Mr. Kaushikbhai Patel as Manager under section 196, 197 and 203 of the Companies Act, 2013 or other applicable provisions, if any, for a period of 1Year (One Year) with immediate effect.

The directors after considering the qualification, experience, expertise of Mr. Kaushikbhai Patel and having regard to the provisions in respect of managerial remuneration of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules made thereunder, thought it is justified to appoint him as Manager and the remuneration payable to him as mutually agreed.

In the event of absence or inadequacy of profits in any financial year, Mr. Kaushikbhai Patel shall be paid remuneration by way of salary and perquisites in compliance with schedule V of Companies Act, 2013, the companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial personnel) Rules, 2014 and other applicable provisions, if any.

The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolutions at Item No. 7 of the notice for your approval.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD

For Apcotex Solutions India Private limited (Formerly known as Omnova Solutions India Private Limited)

Date: 31st March, 2016

BINAY YADAV Company Secretary

Binny Youlw

Registered Office: Plot no. 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra



(a wholly owned subsidiary of apcotex industries ltd.)

To,

The Members of

Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited (Formerly known as Omnova Solutions India Private Limited)

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting to you the 8th Annual Report together with the Audited Statement of Accounts of your Company for the period ended November 30, 2015.

A. COMPANY PERFORMANCE

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Particulars	30 November, 2015 (Rs.)	30 November, 2014 (Rs.)
Revenue from Operations	1,83,23,85,387	2,07,44,80,214
Other Income	3,88,27,838	6,15,36,347
Total Revenue	1,87,12,13,225	2,13,60,16,561
Less:Expenses	1,97,44,71,257	2,22,68,66,643
(Loss) before tax	(10,32,58,032)	(9,08,50,083)
Current Tax	-	-
Loss for the year	(1,03,258,032)	(9,08,50,083)
Balance Brought forward from previous year	(42,47,56,392)	(33,39,06,309)
Balance carried forward	(52,80,14,425)	(42,47,56,392)

OPERATIONAL REVIEW/REVIEW OF BUSINESS OPERATIONS

During the period ended 30th November, 2015 your company has incurred a loss of Rs. 10,32,58,032, after impairing fixed assets of Rs. 5,39,71,625.00/- which were not in use and after depreciation of Rs 7,24,41,920.00/- and earned cash profit of Rs.2,31,55,513.00/-.

DIVIDEND

In view of the carry forward losses, your Directors regret their inability to recommend any dividend.

RESERVE

As the company incurred loss, no amount was transferred to the reserves for the period ended November 30, 2015

PLEASE REPLY TO

PLANT ADDRESS

; Village Dungri, Taluka-Valia, Ankleshwar-393135, Dist = Bharuch, Gujrat, India. Tel +91-02643-270442-45

REGD, OFFICE

: Plot No.3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra, India.

Tel.: (022) 27403500 Fax: (022) 2741 2052

OFFICE ADDRESS

: The Centrium, Unit No. 3, 1st floor, Phoenix Market City Mall,15 LBS Marg, Kurla (W),Mumbai – 400070. India. Tel.: (022) 6180 2004/5, 3340.2004/5.



(a wholly owned subsidiary of apcotex industries ttd.)

CHANGE IN MANAGEMENT OF THE COMPANY

Apcotex Industries Ltd acquired 100% shareholding of the company from Omnova Solutions India Private Limited on 5th February, 2016. The company ceased to be a wholly owned subsidiary of Omnova Solutions India France Holding SAS, France and become wholly owned subsidiary of Apcotex Industries Limited with effect from 05/02/2016.

CHANGE OF NAME

Subsequent to change in management of the company, the name of the company has been changed to Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited with effect from 05/03/2016.

B. Disclosure under companies act, 2013

1. Energy, technology & foreign exchange.

Information sought under the provisions of section 134(3) (m) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 regarding of conservation of energy, technology absorption and Foreign exchange earnings and Outgo are given in Annexure A, forming part of this report.

2. Extract of annual return

The details forming part of the extract of the annual return is enclosed in Annexure B.

3. Changes in share capital

The company had made a rights issue of **40,89,272** equity shares to the existing shareholders of the Company at a premium of Rs. 52.30 per share on 14th September, 2015, resulting into increased in paid up capital from **120,100,000** to Rs. **16,09,92,720**.

During the Financial year ended 30-11-2015 the company has not issued or allotted any shares with differential rights, sweat equity shares or Employees stock options.

4. Number of board meeting.

During the period ended under review, the Board of Directors met 5 (five) times.

5. Comments on Auditors Report.

There are no qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks on disclaimers made by Statutory Auditors, in their report.

The Statutory Auditors have not reported any incident of fraud to the Board of the Company during the year under review.

6. Related Party Transactions

All the related party transactions are entered on arm's length basis and are in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. There are no materially significant related party transactions entered into by the Company with Promoters, Directors or Key Managerial Personnel etc., which may have potential conflict with the interest of the company at large.

PLEASE REPLY TO

PLANT ADDRESS
REGD. OFFICE

; Village Dungri, Taluka-Valia, Ankleshwar-393135, Dist - Bharuch, Gujrat, India, Tel . +91-02643-270442-45

: Plot No.3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra, India. Tel. : (022) 27403500 Fax : (022) 2741 2052

OFFICE ADDRESS

: The Centrium, Unit No. 3, 1st floor, Phoenix Market City Mall, 15 LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai - 400070, India

Tel.: (022) 6180 2004/5, 3340,2004/5.



(a wholly owned subsidiary of apcotex industries Itd.)

The particulars of Contracts or arrangements with related parties referred to in Section 188(1), read with Rule 15 of The Companies (Meetings of Board and Its Powers) Rules 2014 is appended to this report in prescribed Form AOC 2 as Annexure Co.

7. Material changes and commitments affecting financial position of the company.

No material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company occurred between the period end 30th November 2015 to which this financial statement relates and the date of this report.

C. Corporate Social Responsibility

The Company is not falling under the criteria as mentioned in Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 which specifies the requirement of forming the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee.

D. Directors responsibility statement

In terms of Section 134 (5) of the Companies Act, 2013, the directors would like to state that:

- a. In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures,
- b. The directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that were reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the Company for the year under review.
- c. The directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- d. The directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.
- e. The directors had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively.
- The directors had devised proper system to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such system were adequate and operating effectively.

E. Disclosure in terms of the sexual harassment of women at workplace (prevention, prohibition and redressal act, 2013

The company takes all necessary measures to ensure a harassment free workplace and has instituted an internal complaints committee for redressal of complaints and to prevent sexual harassment. No Complaints relating to sexual harassment were received during the year.

F. Fixed Deposits

Your Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.

PLEASE REPLY TO

PLANT ADDRESS REGD. OFFICE

: Village Dungn, Taluka-Valia, Ankleshwar-393135, Dist - Bharuch, Gujrat, India. Tel +91-02643-270442-45

OFFICE ADDRESS

: Plot No.3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra. India. Tel.: (022) 27403500 Fax: (022) 2741 2052

: The Centrium, Unit No. 3, 1st floor, Phoenix Market City Mall,15 LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai - 400070. India.

Tel.: (022) 6180 2004/5, 3340,2004/5.



(a wholly owned subsidiary of apcotex industries ltd.)

G. Insurance

All insurable assets of the company including inventories, buildings, plant and machinery etc., as also liability under legislative enactments, are insured on reinstatement basis after due valuation of assets by an external agency.

H. Ecology and safety

Company ensures safe, healthy and eco-friendly environment at its plant and surrounding area. Company continually works towards identification and reduction of risks and prevention of pollution at its plant and its surroundings.

I. Personnel

The information required under Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 and read with Rule 5(2) of The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules 2014, is not applicable to the company as there are no employees drawing remuneration exceeding the prescribed limit.

J. Directors and key managerial personnel

Appointment

Mr. Paul Fredric Desantis (DIN: 07018467) appointed as director on 29th May, 2015 on the Board.

Cessation

Mr. Anupkumar Srivastava (DIN: 03122445) the director of the company, resigned from the office of director with effect from 31st May, 2015 after serving the board for a period of about 4 years. Your Directors wish to place on record their appreciation for his service and contribution made during his tenure as a director.

AFTER CHANGE IN MANAGEMENT

Apcotex Industries Ltd acquired 100% shareholding of the company from Omnova Solutions India Private Limited on 5th February, 2016, and nominated following directors on the board:

Abhiraj Choksey (DIN: 00002120), Yashodhan Gadgil (DIN: 07353169) and Anand Kumashi (DIN: 07351031) appointed as additional director with immediate effect.

The Board is also appointed Ms. Priyamvada Ashesh Bhumkar (DIN: 00726138) as an additional director on the Board in their Board meeting held on 22/02/2016.

The following directors resigned with effect from 5th February, 2016:

Mr. Deepak Birje (DIN: 00694998), Mr. Kevin Michael McMullen (DIN: 03344618), Mr. Paul Fredric Desantis (DIN: 07018467) and Andrew Thomas Higgin (DIN: 06632051) directors of the company, resigned from the office of director with immediate effect. Your Directors wish to place on record their appreciation for their service and contribution made during their tenure as a director.

PLEASE REPLY TO

PLANT ADDRESS

: Village Dungri, Taluka-Valia, Ankleshwar-393135, Dist - Bharuch, Gujrat, India, Tel : +91-02643-270442-45

REGD. OFFICE

: Plot No.3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra. India.

Tel.: (022) 27403500 Fax: (022) 2741 2052

OFFICE ADDRESS

: The Centrium, Unit No. 3, 1st floor, Phoenix Market City Malf,15 LBS Marg, Kurla (W),Mumbai – 400070, India. Tel.: (022) 6180 2004/5, 3340.2004/5.



(a wholly owned subsidiary of apcotex industries ttd.)

Appointment of Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) under section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013

Kaushikbhai Patel (PAN: ADOPP4138P) designated as Manager of the company with effect from 22/02/2016.

Dinesh Bale (PAN: ABFPB4615G) designated as Chief Financial Officer of the company with effect from 22/02/2016.

Binay Yadav (PAN: AKTPY1876B) appointed as Company Secretary of the company with effect from 22/02/2016.

K. Auditors

Your Directors have recommended appointment of M/s. Kalyaniwalla & Mistry, Chartered Accountants Firm (FRN 104607W), Mumbai as Statutory Auditors of the Company for the financial year 2015-16 in place of M/s. SRBC & Co, LLP, Chartered Accountants the retiring statutory auditor of the company, who hold the office till the conclusion of ensuing Annual General Meeting.

Further, proposed auditor have confirmed their eligibility and willingness to accept office, if appointed

L. Development of human resource/industrial relation

The company continuously monitors its Human Resource requirement to ensure that it has adequate human skills commensurate with its needs.

Cordial relations exist between the employees at various levels and the management.

To upgrade human skills and improve their efficiencies, the company continuously organizes workshops on different management areas and also deputes employees to external workshops and seminars.

M. Miscellaneous

1. Change in the nature of business, if any.

The company has not change its nature of business for the year under review.

2. Particulars of Loans, guarantee or investments:

Details of Loans, Guarantees and Investments covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are given in the notes to the Financial Statements

3. Significant And Material Orders Passed By The Regulators Or Courts

There are no significant material orders passed by the Regulators/ Courts which would impact the going concern status of the Company and its future operations.

PLEASE REPLY TO

PLANT ADDRESS
REGD. OFFICE

: Village Dungri, Taluka-Valia, Ankleshwar-393135, Dist - Bharuch, Gujrat, India. Tel +91-02643-270442-45

: Plot No.3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra, India. Tel. : (022) 27403500 Fax : (022) 2741 2052

OFFICE ADDRESS

: The Centrium, Unit No. 3, 1st floor, Phoenix Market City Mall, 15 LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai - 400070, India.

Tel.: (022) 6180 2004/5, 3340,2004/5.



(a wholly owned subsidiary of apcotex industries ltd.)

N. Acknowledgement

Your Directors take this opportunity to express their deep sense of gratitude to Standard Chartered Bank, various departments of State / Central Government and local authorities for their continued guidance and support.

We would also like to place on record our sincere appreciation for the commitment, dedication and hard work put in by every member of the Apcotex family. To all shareholders, we are deeply grateful for the confidence and faith that you have always reposed in us.

The accompanying Annexure A to C is an integral part of this Directors' Report.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place: Navi Mumbai Date: 25/03/2016 Abhiraj Choksey Chairman DIN: 00002120



ANNEXURE A TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING AND OUTGO ETC:

Information on conservation of Energy, Technology absorption, Foreign Exchange earnings and outgo required to be disclosed under Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 are provided hereunder:

(A) Conservation of Energy:	Energy conservation continues to receive priority attention at al levels. All efforts are made to conserve and optimize use o energy with continuous monitoring, improvement in batch cycle time and improved operations.				
(B) Technology absorption	No new technology has been acquired during the year. Upgradation of present technology is a continuous processimplemented and adapted by the Company through innovation Efforts are made to reduce batch cycle time and improperational efficiency.				
Expenditure incurred on R&D during the period ended 30th	No technology import has been made in the recent past.				
Particulars	30/11/2015	30/11/2014			
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)			
Capital	9,06,066	25,22,401			
Recurring	2,93,894	4,47,626			
Total	11,99,960	29,70,027			
Total R & D expenditure as a percentage of Total Revenue	0.05787%	0.1292%			
Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo					
Earning (Rs.)	9,05,44,298	10,56,28,058			
Outgo (Rs.)	4,92,09,628	5,60,42,229			

PLEASE REPLY TO

PLANT ADDRESS

: Village Dungri, Taluka-Valia, Ankleshwar-393135, Dist - Bharuch, Gujrat, India, Tel +91-02643-270442-45

REGD. OFFICE

: Plot No.3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra, India.

Tel. (022) 27403500 Fax: (022) 2741 2052

OFFICE ADDRESS

: The Centrium, Unit No. 3, 1st floor, Phoenix Market City Mall, 15 LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai - 400070. India. Tel.: (022) 6180 2004/5, 3340,2004/5



ANNEXURE B TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

FORM NO. MGT.9 EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

as on the period ended on 30th November 2015 [Pursuant to section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:

i. REGIOTATION AND OTHER DET	
CIN	U24296MH2007PTC174698
Registration Date	04/10/2007
Name of The Company	Apcotex Solution India Private limited (Formerly known as Omnova Solutions India Private Limited)
Category / Sub-Category of the Company	Company Limited by Shares/ Indian Non Government company
Address of the Registered Office and contact details	Plot no 3/1, MIDC Industrial area, Taloja, Raigad, Maharashtra Tel no.:022-27403500
	Upto 23 rd February 2016 707/708 Meadows Sahar Plaza Complex, Andheri Kurla Road, Andheri-east, Mumbai – 400059.
Whether listed Company	NO
Name, address and contact details of Registrar and Transfer Agent, if any.	Not Applicable
	Registration Date Name of The Company Category / Sub-Category of the Company Address of the Registered Office and contact details Whether listed Company Name, address and contact details of

II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated:-

SI. No.	Name and Description of main products/ services	NIC Code of the Product/ service	% to total turnover of the company
1	Manufacture of Nitrile Rubber	40025900	80
2	Manufacture of synthetic rubber	20132	20

PLEASE REPLY TO

PLANT ADDRESS

: Village Dungri, Taluka-Valia, Ankleshwar-393135, Dist - BharuchGujrat, India. Tel +91-02643-270442-45

REGD. OFFICE

: Plot No.3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra, India.

Tel.: (022) 27403500 Fax: (022) 2741 2052

OFFICE ADDRESS

: The Centrium, Unit No. 3, 1st floor, Phoenix Market City Mall,15 LBS Marg, Kurla(W),Mumbai + 400070. India Tel.: (022) 6180 2004/5, 3340 2004/5.



(a wholly owned subsidiary of apcotex industries ltd.)
III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES -

S. NO	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE COMPANY	CIN/GLN	HOLDING/ SUBSIDIARY/ ASSOCIATE	% of shares held	Applicable Section
1 .	Omnova Solutions India France Holding SAS.		Holding Company	100	

IV. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

i) Category-wise Share Holding

	i)	Category	/-wise Share	Holding						
Cat Sha	egory of treholders	No. of Si	nares held at ti	he beginning (No. of S	year	% Change during the year			
		Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	
A.P	romoters									
(1)	Indian									
a) Ir	ndividual/ HUF									
b) C	Central Govt									
c) S	itate Govt (s)									
d) E	Bodies Corp.									
e) B	Banks/FI									
f) A	ny Other									
Sub	o-total (A) (1):-									
	Foreign									
a) N	IRIs – Individuals						<u> </u>			
b) C	Other - Individuals									
	lodies Corp.		1,20,10,000	1,20,10,000	100		1,60,99,272	1,60,99,272	100	34
d) B	Banks / FI									
e) A	ny Other									
	o-total (A) (2):- al shareholding of	-	1,20,10,000	1,20,10,000	100		1,60,99,272	1,60,99,272	100	34
Pro	moter (A) = 1)+(A)(2)		1,20,10,000	1,20,10,000	100	_	1,60,99,272	1,60,99,272	100	34
B. F	ublic Shareholding			ļ						
1. lr	estitutions									
a) N	Autual Funds		<u> </u>							
b) B	Banks/FI									
c) C	Central Govt									
	State Govt(s) /enture Capital									
1. 4	surance Companies									

PLEASE REPLY TO

PLANT ADDRESS

: Village Dungri, Taluka-Valia, Ankleshwar-393135, Dist - Bharuch, Gujrat, India, Tel . +91-02643-270442-45

REGD. OFFICE

: Plot No.3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra, India.

Tel.: (022) 27403500 Fax: (022) 2741 2052

OFFICE ADDRESS

: The Centrium, Unit No. 3, 1st floor, Phoenix Market City Mall,15 LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai - 400070. India.

Tel.: (022) 6180 2004/5, 3340,2004/5.



(a wholly owned subsidiary of apcotex industries ltd.)

g) Fils			T				Si Ve
h) Foreign Venture Capital Funds							
i) Others (specify) – Foreign banks							
Sub-total (B)(1):-							
2. Non-Institutions							
a) Bodies Corp.							
i) Indian							
ii) Overseas							
b) Individuals							
i) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital upto Rs. 1 lakh							
ii) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs 1 lakh							
c) Others (specify)							
Non Resident Indians (Repat)							
Non Resident Indians (Non Repat)							
Clearing Member Directors/Relatives of Director							
Trusts							
Sub-total (B)(2):-							
Total Public Shareholding (B) = (B)(1) + (B)(2) C. Shares held by							
C. Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs							
Grand Total (A+B+C)	1,20,10,000	1,20,10,000	100	1,60,99,272	1,60,99,272	100	34

PLEASE REPLY TO

PLANT ADDRESS

: Village Dungri, Taluka-Valia, Ankleshwar-393135, Dist - Bharuch, Gujrat, India, Tel . +91-02643-270442-45

REGD. OFFICE

: Plot No.3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra, India.

Tel.: (022) 27403500 Fax: (022) 2741 2052

OFFICE ADDRESS

: The Centrium, Unit No. 3, 1st floor, Phoenix Market City Mall, 15 LBS Marg. Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400070, India. Tel.: (022) 6180 2004/5, 3340,2004/5,



(a wholly owned subsidiary of apcotex industries Itd.)

(ii) Shareholding of Promoters

		Shareholding a	t the beginni	ng of the	Shareholding	at the end	of the year	
SI No.	Shareholder's Name	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	%of Shares Pledged/ encumber ed to total shares	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the compan	% of Shares Pledged/ encumber ed to total shares	% change in shareholding during the year
1	Omnova Solutions India France Holding SAS	1,20,10,000	99.9999		1,60,99,271	99.9999		34
2	Omnova Solutions SAS France	1	0.00001		1	0.00001		0.00

(iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change) -

There has been no change in shareholding of the promoter of the company.

Sr no.	Name of the promoter with change in share holdings	Shareholdi beginning		Cumulative the year	Shareholding during
		No. of shares	% of tota shares of the company)	% of total shares of the company
	NOT APPLICABLE.				

(iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs): **NOT APPLICABLE**

Sr. no.	For Each Shareholders	of	the	Тор	10	Shareholdin beginning o		Cumulative the year	Shareholding during
						No. of shares	% of total shares of the company		% of total shares of the company

PLEASE REPLY TO

PLANT ADDRESS

: Village Dungri, Taluka-Valia, Ankleshwar-393135, Dist - Bharuch, Gujrat, India. Tel . +91-02643-270442-45

REGD. OFFICE

: Plot No.3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208,Dist, Raigad, Maharashtra, India, Tel. : (022) 27403500 Fax : (022) 2741 2052

OFFICE ADDRESS

: The Centrium, Unit No. 3, 1st floor, Phoenix Market City Mall,15 LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai – 400070, India. Tel.: (022) 6180 2004/5, 3340,2004/5.



(a wholly owned subsidiary of apcotex industries Itd.)

(v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

SI. No.	For Each of the Directors and KMP		ding at the g of the year	Cumulati Sharehol the year	ve ding during	Reason for change
		No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the company	
1	Deepak Birje	0	0	0	0	-
2	Anupkumar Srivastava resigned w.e.f 31/03/2015	0	0	NA	NA	Resigned
3	Kevin Michael McMuller	0	0	0	0	-
4	Andrew Thomas Higgin	0	0	0	0	-
5	Paul Fredric DeSantis appointed w.e.f 29/05/2015	0	0	0	0	*

V. INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment

Particulars	Secured Loans excluding deposits (Rs. In Lacs)	Unsecured Loans (Rs. In Lacs)	Deposits (Rs. In Lacs)	Total Indebtedness (Rs. In Lacs)
Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount		21,07,74,235		21,07,74,235
ii) Interest due but not paid	•	-	_	
iii) Interest accrued but not due	_	-	-	-
Total (i+ii+iii)				
Change in Indebtedness during the financial ear				
Addition	-	-		
Reduction	•	11,25,17,284	_	11,25,17,284
Net Change		11,25,17,284		11,25,17,284
Indebtedness at the end of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	-	9,82,56,951	-	9,82,56,951
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	-	-	-
iii) Interest accrued but not due	•	-		•
Total (i+ii+iii)	-	-		9,82,56,951

PLEASE REPLY TO

PLANT ADDRESS

: Village Dungri, Taluka-Valia, Ankleshwar-393135, Dist - Bharuch, Gujrat, India, Tel +91-02643-270442-45

REGD. OFFICE

: Plot No.3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208, Dist, Raigad, Maharashtra, India.

Tel.: (022) 27403500 Fax: (022) 2741 2052

OFFICE ADDRESS

: The Centrium, Unit No. 3, 1st floor, Phoenix Market City Mall, 15 LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbai = 400070. India. Tel.: (022) 6180 2004/5, 3340,2004/5.



(a wholly owned subsidiary of apcotex industries ltd.)

VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager:

SI. no.	Particulars of Remuneration	Name of whole time Director	Name of whole time Director	Total Amount
		Deepak Birje	Anupkumar Srivastava	
1.	Gross salary (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (Rs. In Lacs) (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961 (Rs. In Lacs) (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income- tax Act, 1961 (Rs. In Lacs)	49,53,545	14,24,883	63,78,428
2.	Stock Option		-	-
3.	Sweat Equity		-	•
4.	Commission - as % of profit - others, specify		-	
5.	Others, please specify		-	-
	Total	49,53,545	14,24,883	63,78,428

B. Remuneration to other directors:

Sr. no.	Name of Director	Particulars of Remu			
		Fees for attending Board/ committee Meetings	Commission	Others Please Specify	Total
	Non-Executive Director				
1	PAUL FREDRIC DESANTIS				
2	ANDREW THOMAS HIGGIN				
3	KEVIN MICHAEL MCMULLEN				
	Total Managerial Remuneration	1			

PLEASE REPLY TO

PLANT ADDRESS

: Village Dungri, Taluka-Valia, Ankleshwar-393135, Dist ~ Bharuch, Gujrat, India. Tel _+91-02643-270442-45

REGD. OFFICE

: Plot No.3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra. India.

Tel.: (022) 27403500 Fax: (022) 2741 2052

OFFICE ADDRESS

: The Centrium, Unit No. 3, 1st floor, Phoenix Market City Mall,15 LBS Marg. Kurla (W),Mumbai - 400070. India.

Tel.: (022) 6180 2004/5, 3340.2004/5. CIN NO. U24296MH2007PTC174698



(a wholly owned subsidiary of apcotex industries ltd.)

C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD/MANAGER/WTD - NOT APPLICABLE

SI. no.	Particulars of Remuneration	Key Managerial Personnel	
		To	tal
1.	Gross salary (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (Rs. In Lacs) (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961 (Rs. In Lacs) (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961 (Rs. In Lacs)		
2.	Stock Option		•
3.	Sweat Equity		-
4.	Commission - as % of profit - others, specify		-
5.	Others, please specify		-
	Total		

VII. PENALTIES/PUNISHMENT/COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

Туре	Section of the Compan ies Act	Brief Description	Details of Penalty/ Punishment/ Compoundin g fees imposed	Authority [RD/NCLT/ COURT]	Appeal made, if any (give Details)
A. COMPANY					
Penalty	NIL				
Punishment	NIL				
Compounding	NIL				
B. DIRECTORS	****				
Penalty	NIL				
Punishment	NIL		•		
Compounding	NIL				
C. OTHER OFFICER	S IN DEFAUL	Т			
Penalty	NIL				
Punishment	NIL				
Compounding	NIL		**		

PLEASE REPLY TO

PLANT ADDRESS

: Village Dungri, Taluka-Valia, Ankleshwar-393135, Dist - Bharuch, Gujrat, India. Tel +91-02643-270442-45

REGD. OFFICE

: Plot No.3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra, India,

Tel.: (022) 27403500 Fax: (022) 2741 2052

OFFICE ADDRESS

: The Centrium, Unit No. 3, 1st floor, Phoenix Market City Mall,15 LBS Marg, Kurla (W), Mumbar = 400070. India. Tel.: (022) 6180 2004/5, 3340,2004/5.

CIN NO. 1124222441222222222



ANNEXURE C TO DIRECTORS' REPORT

FORM NO. AOC -2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

Form for Disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arms length transaction under third proviso thereto.

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at Arm's length basis.

SI. Name (s) of No the related party & nature of relationship	Nature of contracts/arr angements/t ransaction	Duration of the contracts/ arrangem ents/trans action	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transaction including the value, if any	for entering into such contracts or arrangements or transactions'	Date of approval by the Board	Amount paid as advance s, if any	Date on which the special resolution was passed in General meeting as required under first proviso to section 188
NOT APPLICABLE							

2. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions at Arm's length basis.

Sr.No.	Names(s) of the related party and nature of relationship	Nature of contracts/arrangeme nts/transactions	Duration of the contracts/arrang ements/transacti on	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any.	Dates (S) of approval by the Board if any	Amount paid as advances if any
1	Omnova Solutions Inc.	WAN service charges Travel exp.	Dec-14 to Nov- 15	55,12,594/- 48,130/-	•	-
2	Omnova Solutions India France Holding SAS	Interest & other payable	Dec-14 to Nov- 15	Nil	15.04.15	-
3	Omnova Solutions SAS	Travel expense & other expenses	Dec-14 to Nov- 15	22,49,636	15.04.15	-
4	Omnova Solutions France Holding SAS	Management service charges	Dec-14 to Nov- 15	1,13,74,624/-	15.04.15	
5	Omnova Solutions International SAS	Bank fees accrued	Dec-14 to Nov- 15	27,02,692	15.04.15	•

PLEASE REPLY TO

PLANT ADDRESS

; Village Dungri, Taluka-Valia, Ankleshwar-393135, Dist - Bharuch, Gujrat, India, Tel ; +91-02643-270442-45

REGD. OFFICE

: Plot No.3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja - 410 208, Dist. Raigad, Maharashtra, India.

OFFICE ADDRESS

Tel.: (022) 27403500 Fax: (022) 2741 2052

: The Centrium, Unit No. 3, 1st floor, Phoenix Market City Mall,15 LBS Marg, Kurla (W),Mumbai – 400070, India. Tel.: (022) 6180 2004/5, 3340,2004/5.



2nd Floor, Shivalik Ishaan Near CN Vidhyalaya, Ambawadi Ahmedabad-380 015, India

Tel: +91 79 6608 3800 Fax: +91 79 6608 3900

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited (formerly known as OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited)

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited (formerly known as OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited) ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at November 30, 2015, the Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial control that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing, issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, as specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on whether the Company has in place an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and the effectiveness of such controls. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the financial statements.

Chartered Accountants

Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited Auditors' report for the year ended November 30, 2015 Page 2 of 6

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at November 30, 2015, its loss, and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's report) Order, 2015 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the Annexure 1 a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 2. As required by section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:
 - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
 - (b) In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
 - (c) The Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
 - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
 - (e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on November 30, 2015, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on November 30, 2015, from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164 (2) of the Act;
 - (f) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements Refer Note 6 to the financial statements;
 - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;



Chartered Accountants

Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited Auditors' report for the year ended November 30, 2015 Page 3 of 6

iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For SRBC & COLLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAL Firm Registration Number: 324982E

per Santosh Aggarwal

Partner

Membership Number: 93669

Place of Signature: Ahmedabad

Date: March 25, 2016

Chartered Accountants

Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited Auditors' report for the year ended November 30, 2015 Page 4 of 6

Annexure referred to in paragraph 1 on Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements of our report of even date

Re: Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited

- i) a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - b) All fixed assets were physically verified by the management in the previous year in accordance with a planned programme of verifying them once in two years which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. Material discrepancies noticed on such verification were properly dealt with in the books of account.
- ii) a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of such physical verification is reasonable. Inventories lying with outside parties have been confirmed by them as at year end.
 - b) The procedures of physical verification of inventory followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the Company and the nature of its business.
 - c) The Company is maintaining proper records of inventory. Discrepancies noted on physical verification of inventories were not material, and have been properly dealt with in the books of account.
- iii) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013. Accordingly, the provisions of clause (iii) (a) & (b) of the Order are not applicable to the Company and hence not commented upon.
- iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is an adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business, for the purchase of inventory and fixed assets and for the sale of goods. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any major weakness or continuing failure to correct any major weakness in the internal control system of the Company in respect of these areas.
- v) The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public.
- vi) We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, related to the manufacture of Synthetic rubber which primary includes Styrene butadiene rubber (SBR), Nitrile butadiene rubber (NRB) and Latex, and are of the opinion that prima facie, the specified accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have not, however, made a detailed examination of the same.

Chartered Accountants

Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited Auditors' report for the year ended November 30, 2015 Page 5 of 6

- vii) a) The Company is regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, income-tax, value added taxes, sales tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty cess and other material statutory dues. The provisions of employees' state insurance and wealth tax are not applicable to the Company.
 - b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, income-tax, value added taxes, service tax, salestax, customs duty, excise duty and other material statutory dues were outstanding, at the year end, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
 - c) According to records of the Company, dues outstanding of income tax, which have not been deposited on account of any dispute are as follows:

Name of the statute	Nature of dues	Amount (Rs)	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
Income Tax	Income	4,966,004	2009-10	The Commissioner of
Act, 1961	tax	14,510,503	2010-11	Income Tax (Appeals)

- d) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 (1 of 1956) and rules made thereunder.
- viii) The Company's accumulated losses at the end of the financial year are less than fifty per cent of its net worth. The Company has not incurred cash loss during the year. In the immediately preceding financial year, the Company had incurred cash loss.
- ix) Based on our audit procedures and as per the information and explanations given by the management, the Company has defaulted in repayment of dues to debenture holders as mentioned below:

Nature of payment	Due date	Date of Payment	Amount (₹)
Interest on debentures	December 31, 2010	07-Oct-15	2,72,21,918
Interest on debentures	March 31, 2011	07-Oct-15	2,66,30,137
Interest on debentures	June 30, 2011	07-Oct-15	2,69,26,027
Interest on debentures	September 30, 2011	07-Oct-15	2,72,21,918
Interest on debentures	December 31, 2011	07-Oct-15	2,72,21,918
Interest on debentures	March 31, 2012	07-Oct-15	2,69,26,028
Interest on debentures	June 30, 2012	07-Oct-15	2,69,26,028
Interest on debentures	September 30, 2012	07-Oct-15	2,72,21,918
Interest on debentures	December 31, 2012	07-Oct-15	2,72,21,918
Interest on debentures	February 07, 2013	07-Oct-15	1,12,43,833



Chartered Accountants

Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited Auditors' report for the year ended November 30, 2015 Page 6 of 6

The Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to a bank. The Company did not have any outstanding dues in respect of a financial institution during the year.

- x) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from bank or financial institutions.
- xi) The Company did not have any term loans outstanding during the year.
- xii) Based upon the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the financial statements and as per the information and explanations given by the management, we report that no fraud on or by the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.

For S R B C & CO LLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAL/Firm Registration Number: 324982E

per Santosh Aggarwal

Partner

Membership Number: 93669

Place: Ahmedabad Date: March 25, 2016 Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited (Formerly OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited) Balance Sheet as at 30 November 2015

(All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

·	Notes	30 November 2015 ¥	30 November 2014 \\$\frac{\pi}{2}
Equity and liabilities			
Shareholders' funds			
Share capital	3	160,992,720	120,100,000
Reserves and surplus	4	765,854,501	655,243,607
•	-	926,847,221	775,343,607
Non-current liabilities			
Other long-term liabilities	5	750,000	275,674
Long-term provisions	6	8,382,264	6,748,845
		9,132,264	7,024,519
Current liabilities			
Short-term borrowings	7	98,256,951	210,774,235
Trade payables	8		
- Dues to Micro and small enterprises		6,065,246	7,457,709
- Others		150,246,715	213,125,994
Other current liabilities	9	70,820,976	365,098,092
Short-term provisions	6	28,744,194	23,403,600
	<u>-</u>	354,134,082	819,859,630
TOTAL	=	1,290,113,567	1,602,227,756
Assets			
Non-current assets			
Fixed assets			
Tangible assets	10	346,017,289	466,180,289
Intangible assets	11	953,604	1,974,284
Capital work-in-progress		-	2,003,338
Non-current investments	12	2,492,510	2,492,510
Loans and advances	13	29,201,172	41,702,535
		378,664,575	514,352,956
Current assets			
Inventories	14	257,486,250	305,242,083
Trade receivables	15	400,431,916	474,536,829
Cash and bank balances	16	63,564,744	74,604,471
Loan and advances	13	41,388,219	54,553,238
Other current assets	17	148,577,863	178,938,179
	-	911,448,992	1,087,874,800
TOTAL	_	1,290,113,567	1,602,227,756

Summary of significant accounting policies

2.1

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For S R B C & Co LLP

Firm Registration No: 324982E

Chartered Accountants

per Santosh Aggarwal Partner

Membership No.: 95669

Place: Ahmedabad Date: March 25, 2016 For and on behalf of the Board of directors of Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited

(Formerly OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited)

None 1

Anand Kumash Director

Beals

Dinesh Bale

Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: March 25, 2016 Abhiraj Choksey

Director

Binay Yadav Çompany Secretary

Apcotex Solutions India PrivateLimited (Formerly OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited) Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 30 November 2015

(All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

	Notes	30 November 2015 Z	30 November 2014 Z
Continuing operations			
Income			
Revenue from operations (gross)	18	2,042,196,161	2,298,083,027
Less: excise duty	<u></u>	209,810,774	236,282,046
Revenue from operations (net)		1,832,385,387	2,061,800,981
Other income	19	38,827,838	58,506,124
Total revenue	-	1,871,213,225	2,120,307,105
Expenses			
Cost of raw material and components consumed	20	1,118,846,740	1,401,789,290
Decrease in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress	21	52,685,013	56,718,463
Employee benefits expense	22	151,252,037	123,700,578
Depreciation and amortisation expense	23	72,441,920	58,965,170
Impairment loss on fixed assets	42	53,971,625	-
Finance costs	24	25,672,755	35,680,413
Other expenses	. 25	499,601,167	534,303,275
Total	_	1,974,471,257	2,211,157,189
(Loss) before tax		(103,258,032)	(90,850,084)
Tax expenses	_	_	-
(Loss) for the year	=	(103,258,032)	(90,850,084)
Basic and diluted Loss per equity share [nominal value per			
share ₹10 (30 November 2014: ₹10)]	26	(8.0)	(7.6)
Summary of significant accounting policies	2.1		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For S RB C & Co LLP

Firm/Registration No: 324982E

Chartered Accountants

per Santosh Álgarwal

Partner

Membership No.: 93669

Place: Ahmedabad Date: March 25, 2016 For and on behalf of the Board of directors of Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited

(Formerly OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited)

Anand Kumashi

Director

Dinesh Bale Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai

Date: March 25, 2016

Abhiraj Choksey

Director

Binay Yadav

Company Secretary

Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited (Formerly OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited)

Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 30 November 2015

(All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

(All aniouns are in norm rupees, unless otherwise states)	30 November 2015 Z	30 November 2014
Cash flow from operating activities		
(Loss) before tax	(103,258,032)	(90,850,084)
Adjustment to reconcile loss before tax to net cash flows		
Depreciation and amortisation	72,441,920	58,965,170
Assets written off	-	2,717,952
Interest expenses	12,536,984	18,369,250
Unrealized foreign exchange gain	(156,112)	(6,804,749)
Dividend from long-term investments	-	(240)
Interest income	(12,042,237)	(7,180,873)
Impairment on tangible assets	53,971,625	-
Loss on sale of fixed assets (net)	543,379	1,296,943
Bad debts written off	1,644,274	3,091,786
Provision for doubtful debts	16,043,295	25,014,557
Operating profit / (loss) before working capital changes	41,725,096	4,619,712
Movements in working capital:		
(Decrease) in trade payables	(64,270,110)	(103,586,031)
(Decrease)/increase in other current liabilities	(39,513,632)	(18,859,026)
Increase in short term provisions	5,340,594	3,896,676
Increase/(decrease) in long-term provisions	1,633,419	(1,871,806)
Increase/(decrease) in other long term liabilities	474,326	(10,690,766)
Decrease/(increase) in short term loan and advances	13,165,019	(19,885,422)
Decrease in trade receivables	56,571,824	15,657,100
Decrease in inventories	47,755,833	111,583,686
Decrease in other current assets	30,488,573	34,133,931
Decrease/(increase) in long-term loans and advances		
· · · · · ·	12,718,776	(6,658,142)
Cash generated from operations	106,089,718	8,339,912
Direct taxes paid	(217,413)	(42,865)
Net cash flow generated from operating activities (A)	105,872,305	8,297,047
Cash flows from investing activities		
Purchase of fixed assets, including Capital work in progress	(3,983,459)	(26,262,179)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	213,553	617,475
Proceeds from sale of investments		36,000
Dividend from long-term investments	_	240
Interest received	11,913,980	7,222,256
Net cash generated from / (used in) investing activities (B)	8,144,074	(18,386,208)
rect cash generated from / (used in) investing activities (b)	0,144,074	(10,500,200)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds from issue of share capital	257,907,000	-
Repayment of excess share capital proceeds	(3,145,354)	-
Proceeds from short-term borrowings	•	253,335,995
Repayment of short-term borrowings	(131,574,494)	(252,301,866)
Proceeds from cash credit account (net)	19,057,210	32,723,195
Interest paid on debentures	(254,761,646)	
Interest paid on others	(12,538,822)	(17,624,214)
Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities (C)	(125,056,106)	16,133,110
	(44,000,000)	
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	(11,039,727)	6,043,949
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	74,604,471	68,560,522
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	63,564,744	74,604,471
Components of cash and cash equivalents		
Cash on hand	265,075	126,520
Balance with banks	63,299,669	74,477,951
- on current account Total Cash and cash acquivalents (note 16)		
Total Cash and cash equivalents (note 16)	63,564,744	74,604,471

As per our report of even date

For S R B-G & Co LLP Firm Registration No: 324982E

Chartered Accountants

Sualth K per Santosh Aggarwa

Partner

Membership No.: 93669

Place: Ahmedabad Date: March 25, 2016 For and on behalf of the Board of directors of Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited

(Formerly OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited)

VALIA

Anand Kumashi

Director

8-1301=

Dinesh Bale

Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: March 25, 2016 Abhiraj Choksey

Director

13/12/14

Binay Yadav Company Secretary Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited (Formerly OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited)

Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2015

(All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

1. Corporate information

OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited ("the Company") (formerly known as Eliokem India Private Limited) is a subsidiary of OMNOVA Solutions India France Holding SAS, France, a Company incorporated under the laws of the Republic of France in 2001. The Company is engaged in manufacturing of nitrile rubbers and latex products.

2. Basis of preparation

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in India (Indian GAAP). The company has prepared these financial statements to comply in all material respects with the accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014. The financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis and under the historical cost convention.

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of financial statements are consistent with those of previous year, except for the change in accounting policy explained below.

2.1 Summary of significant accounting policies

(a) Change in Accounting policy

(i) Depreciation on fixed assets

Till the year ended 30 November 2014, Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956, prescribed requirements concerning depreciation of fixed assets. From the current year, Schedule XIV has been replaced by Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. The applicability of Schedule II has resulted in the following changes related to depreciation of fixed assets. Unless stated otherwise, the impact mentioned for the current year is likely to hold good for future years also.

(ii) Useful lives/ depreciation rates

Till the year ended 30 November 2014, depreciation rates prescribed under Schedule XIV were treated as minimum rates and the Company was not allowed to charge depreciation at lower rates even if such lower rates were justified by the estimated useful life of the asset. Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013 prescribes useful lives of the fixed assets which, in many cases are different from the lives prescribed under erstwhile Schedule XIV. However Schedule II allows companies to use higher / lower lives and residual values if such useful lives and residual values can be technically supported and justification for difference is disclosed in financial statement.

Considering the applicability of Schedule II, the management has re-estimated the useful lives and residual values of all its fixed assets (including intangibles) to compute depreciation, to confirm to the requirement of the Companies Act, 2013 and other considerations applicable.

Due to this change in useful lives and residual value of assets the depreciation charge for the current year has been higher by ₹ 1,28,12,595.

(ii) Depreciation on assets costing less than ₹ 5000

Till year ended November 30, 2014, to comply with the requirements of Schedule XIV to the Companies Act,1956, the Company was charging 100% depreciation on assets costing less than ₹ 5,000 in the year of purchase. However Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013 applicable form the current year, does not recognize such practice. Hence, to comply with the requirement of Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has changed it's accounting policy for depreciation of assets costing less than ₹ 5,000. As per the revised policy, the Company has depreciated such assets over their useful life as assessed by the management. The management has decided to apply the revised accounting policy from accounting period commencing on or after December 1, 2014.

The change in accounting policy for depreciation of assets costing less than $\overline{\epsilon}$ 5,000 did not have any material impact on financial statements of the Company for the current year .

(b) Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Indian GAAP requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of reporting period. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in the outcomes requiring a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities in future periods.



Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited (Formerly OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited)
Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2015
(All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

2.1 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

(c) Tangible fixed assets

Fixed assets are stated at cost net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The cost comprises of the purchase price, borrowing costs if capitalization criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Any trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price.

Subsequent expenditure related to an item of fixed asset is added to its book value only if it increases the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance. All other expenses on existing fixed assets, including day-to-day repair and maintenance expenditure and cost of replacing parts, are charged to the statement of profit and loss for the period during which such expenses are incurred.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of fixed assets are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognized.

(d) Depreciation on tangible fixed assets

Factory Leasehold Land is amortised on straight line basis over the balance period of lease agreement. Land was initially allotted to the Company for 99 years of lease period. The leasehold land in respect of wind farm assets are amortised over the balance contractual period as at year end.

Depreciation on fixed assets is calculated on a straight-line basis using the rates arrived at based on the useful lives estimated by the management. The company has used the following rates to provide depreciation on its fixed assets.

Asset	Useful Life estimated by the management (Years)
Computers	3-6
Office equipment	5
Furniture and fixtures	10
Vehicles	8-10
Leasehold improvements	9.09% or the rate based on lease period, whichever is higher
Building	26
Roads	10
Plant & machinery - Gas turbine	27
Plant & machinery - Others	11
Coffrage	2

The management has estimated, supported by assessment by technical professionals, the useful lives of the following classes of assets:

• The useful lives of buildings and plant and machinery - others is estimated as 26 years and 11 years respectively, which is lower than that indicated in schedule II.

(e) Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and expenditure is reflected in the statement of profit and loss in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

Intangible assets are amortized on a straight line basis over the estimated useful economic life, which, in management's estimate represent the period during which will be derived from its use.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognized.

Goodwill: At the time of acquisition of the business, the difference between purchase price and the fair value of assets as at the date of acquisition is accounted for as goodwill. Goodwill is amortized using the straight-line method over a period of five years.

Software: Costs relating to computer software are capitalized and amortized on straight line basis over their useful life of 3 years, as technically assessed.



Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited (Formerly OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited) Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2015 (All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

2.1 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

(e) Leases

Where the company is lessee

Leases where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased item are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense in the Profit and Loss account on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(f) Impairment of tangible and intangible assets

The company assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's net selling price and its value in use. The recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining net selling price, recent market transactions are taken into account, if available. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

After impairment, depreciation is provided on the revised carrying amount of the asset over its remaining useful life.

(g) Investments

Investments, which are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than one year from the date on which such investments are made, are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments.

On initial recognition, all investments are measured at cost. The cost comprises purchase price and directly attributable acquisition charges such as brokerage, fees and duties.

Current investments are carried in the financial statements at lower of cost and fair value determined on an individual investment basis. Longterm investments are carried at cost. However, provision for diminution in value is made to recognize a decline other than temporary in the value of the investments.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between its carrying amount and net disposal proceeds is charged or credited to the statement of profit and loss.

(h) Inventories

Raw materials, packing materials and stores and spares are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. However, materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost. Cost of raw materials, packing materials and stores and spares is determined on a weighted average basis.

Work-in-progress and finished goods are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes direct materials and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity. Cost of finished goods includes excise duty and is determined on a weighted average basis.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.





Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited (Formerly OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited)

Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2015

(All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

2.1 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

(i) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the company and the revenue can be reliably measured. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

Sale of goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized when all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have been passed to the buyer, usually on delivery of the goods. The company collects sales taxes and value added taxes (VAT) on behalf of the government and, therefore, these are not economic benefits flowing to the company. Hence, they are excluded from revenue. Excise duty deducted from revenue (gross) is the amount that is included in the revenue (gross) and not the entire amount of liability arising during the year.

Export benefits

Export benefits are accounted on accrual basis on the basis of exports made.

Interest

Interest income is recognized on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable interest rate. Interest income is included under the head "other income" in the statement of profit and loss.

Dividends

Dividend income is recognized when the company's right to receive dividend is established by the reporting date.

(i) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing cost includes interest and amortization of ancillary costs incurred in connection with the arrangement of borrowings. Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur.

(k) Foreign currency transactions

Initial Recognition

Foreign currency transactions are recorded in the reporting currency, by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

Conversion

Foreign currency monetary items are retranslated using the exchange rate prevailing at the reporting date. Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Exchange Differences

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on reporting such monetary items of company at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the year, or reported in previous financial statements, are recognized as income or as expenses in the year in which they arise.

(l) Retirement and other employee benefits

i) Provided fund and superannuation fund:

Retirement benefit in the form of provident fund and superannuation fund is a defined contribution scheme. Contributions payable to the provident fund and superannuation fund are charged to the profit and loss account during the period in which the employee renders the related service. The Company contributes a sum equivalent to certain percentage of basic salary of the eligible managerial cadre employees' salary to Superannuation Fund administered by trustees and managed by an insurance company. The company has no obligation, other than the contribution payable to the provident fund and superannuation fund.

ii) Gratuity

The company operates a defined benefit plan for its employees, viz., gratuity. The costs of providing benefits under this plan are determined on the basis of actuarial valuation at each year-end. Separate actuarial valuation is carried out for each plan using the projected unit credit method. The Company has taken an insurance policy under the Group Gratuity Scheme with the Future Generally Life Insurance to cover the gratuity liability of the employees and amount paid/payable in respect of the present value of liability for past services is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss every year. Actuarial gains and losses for the defined benefit plan are recognized in full in the period in which they occur in the statement of profit and loss.





Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited (Formerly OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited)
Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2015
(All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

2.1 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

iii) Compensated leave

Accumulated leave, which is expected to be utilized within the next 12 months, is treated as short-term employee benefits. The company measures the expected cost of such absences as the additional amount that it expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the reporting date.

The Company treats accumulated leave expected to be carried forward beyond twelve months, as long-term employee benefit for measurement purposes. Such long-term compensated absences are provided for based on the actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method at the year-end. Actuarial gains/losses are immediately taken to the statement of profit and loss and are not deferred. The Company presents the entire leave as a current liability in the balance sheet, since it does not have an unconditional right to defer its settlement for 12 months after the reporting date.

(m) Income taxes

Tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current income-tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Income-tax Act, 1961. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

Deferred income taxes reflect the impact of timing differences between taxable income and accounting income originating during the current year and reversal of timing differences for the earlier years. Deferred tax is measured using the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable timing differences. Deferred tax assets are recognized for deductible timing differences only to the extent that there is reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. In situations where the company has unabsorbed depreciation or carry forward tax losses, all deferred tax assets are recognized only if there is virtual certainty supported by convincing evidence that they can be realized against future taxable profits.

At each reporting date, the company re-assesses unrecognized deferred tax assets. It recognizes unrecognized deferred tax asset to the extent that it has become reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date. The company writes-down the carrying amount of deferred tax asset to the extent that it is no longer reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which deferred tax asset can be realized. Any such write-down is reversed to the extent that it becomes reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available.

(n) Segment reporting

The Company's operating businesses are organised and managed separately according to nature of services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different services, the risk and return profile of individual business unit, the organisational structure and internal reporting system of the Company. The analysis of geographical segments is based on the location of the customers.

(o) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares, if any.

(p) Provisions

A provision is recognised when an enterprise has a present obligation as a result of past event; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are not discounted to its present value and are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

(a) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents for the purposes of cash flow statement comprise cash at bank and in hand and short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less.





3. Share capital			30 November 2015	30 November 2014 ₹	
Authorised shares (No.)		9-PV-V-CL-((((()))-V-CL-(()))-L-(())-			
161,600,000 (30 November 2014: 12,050,000) equity	shares of ₹ 10 each	=	16,16,00,000	16,16,00,000	
Issued, subscribed and fully paid-up shares (No.)					
16,099,272 (30 November 2014: 12,010,000) equity shares of ₹ 10 each		16,09,92,720	12,01,00,000		
Total issued, subscribed and fully paid-up share capital		_	16,09,92,720	12,01,00,000	
a. Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the b	eginning and at the end of the r	eporting period			
Equity shares					
	30 Novembe	30 November 2015		30 November 2014	
	No.	₹	No.	₹	
At the beginning of the year	1,20,10,000	12,01,00,000	1,20,10,000	12,01,00,000	

b. Terms/rights attached to equity shares

Outstanding at the end of the period

Issued during the year

The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share.

There were no dividends paid to equity shareholders during the year ended 30 November 2015 and year ended 30 November 2014.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

40,89,272

1,60,99,272

4,08,92,720

16,09,92,720

1,20,10,000

12,01,00,000

c. Shares held by holding/ultimate holding company and/or their subsidiaries/associates

Out of the equity shares issued by the company, shares held by its holding company, ultimate holding company and their subsidiaries/associates are as helow.

	30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 2014 ₹
OMNOVA Solutions India France Holding SAS, France, (Holding Company)		
16,099,271 (30 November 2014: 12,009,999) equity shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid up	16,09,92,710	12,00,99,990

d. Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration other than cash during the five years immediately preceding the reporting date:

30 November 2015 30 November 2015

	30 November 2015	30 November 2014
	No.	No.
Equity shares allotted on conversion of fully compulsorily convertible	1,20,00,000	1,20,00,000
debentures (Financial year 2012-13)		

c. Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the company

e. Details of Shareholders holding more than 576 shares in	ine company			
Name of the shareholder	30 November 2015		30 November 2014	
	No.	% holding in the	No.	% holding in the class
NOT THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA		class		
Equity shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid up				
OMNOVA Solutions India France Holding SAS, France	1,60,99,271	99.99%	1,20,09,999	99.99%

4. Reserves and surplus

	30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 2014 🔻
Securities premium account		7,
Balance as per the last financial statements	1,08,00,00,000	1,08,00,00,000
Add: premium on issue of equity share	21,38,68,926	
Closing Balance	1,29,38,68,926	1,08,00,00,000
Deficit in the statement of profit and loss		
Balance as per last financial statements	(42,47,56,393)	(33,39,06,309)
(Loss) for the year	(10,32,58,032)	(9,08,50,084)
Net deficit in the statement of profit and loss	(52,80,14,425)	(42,47,56,393)
Total reserves and surplus	76,58,54,501	65,52,43,607





25	6 Minar	long-term	Richitistian

	30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 2014 ₹
Lease equalisation reserve	-	2,75,674
Security deposits from consignment agents	7,50,000	-
	7,50,000	2,75,674

6. Provisions

	Long-term		Short-	term
	30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 2014 ₹	30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 2014 ₹
Provision for employee benefits				***************************************
Provision for gratuity (refer note 27)	83,82,264	67,48,845	28,61,821	36,94,393
Provision for leave benefits	-	-	81,72,030	89,65,045
Provision for litigations	-	-	1,77,10,343	1,07,44,162
Total	83,82,264	67,48,845	2,87,44,194	2,34,03,600

Provisions for litigations

Provisions for litigations represents estimate made for probable claims arising out of litigations / disputes pending with authorities under statutes, i.e. service tax, etc. The probability and the timing of the outflow with regard to these matter depend on the ultimate settlement / conclusion with the relevant authorities.

7. Short-term borrowings

	30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 2014 ₹
Loans repayable on demand	, nonadactivitation of the same of the sam	TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRA
- from banks (1) & (2)	-	12,00,00,000
- from related parties (refer note 25)	-	1,15,74,494
Cash Credit (2)	9,82,56,951	7,91,99,741
	9,82,56,951	21,07,74,235
The above amount includes		
Unsecured borrowings	9,82,56,951	21,07,74,235

- 1. Loans repayable on demand from banks includes:
- working capital demand ioan of ₹ NIL (30 November 2014: ₹ 50,000,000) carrying interest @11.5% p.a.
- buyers credit utilized of ₹ NIL (30 November 2014: ₹ 70,000,000) carrying interest @ 10.1% p.a.
- The above loan repayable on demand from banks is made available against a promissory note of ₹ 50,000,000 issued by company in favour
 of HSBC bank and a standby letter of credit (SBLC) granted by BNP Paribas Bank, Paris out of the credit facility provided to OMNOVA
 Solutions India France Holdings SAS.

8. Trade Payables

	30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 2014 ₹
Trade payables including accrual for employees	- CONTROL CONT	,
- Dues to Micro and small enterprises (refer note 32)	60,65,246	74,57,709
- Others	15,02,46,715	21,31,25,994
	15,63,11,961	22,05,83,703
Dues to related parties included in above (refer note 31) Trade payables	4,40,47,589	7,76,70,569
9. Other current liabilities		
	30 November 2015	30 November 2014
	₹	₹
Interest accrued and due on borrowings (1)	*	25,63,01,131
Interest accrued but not due	4 29 264	4.40.303

	30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 2014 ₹
Interest accrued and due on borrowings (1)	*	25,63,01,131
Interest accrued but not due	4,38,364	4,40,203
Security deposits from consignment agents	86,05,001	1,06,75,001
Advance from customers	3,11,992	18,32,290
Others	, ,	
Interest free deposit from contractors (2)	28,29,199	20,59,199
Excise and customs duty payable	2,58,84,794	2,49,60,663
Tax deducted at source payable	16,11,077	19,77,742
Provident fund payable	8,79,326	8,50,511
Professional tax payable	39,580	39,360
Other Payables	3,02,21,643	6,59,61,992
	7,08,20,976	36,50,98,092
Dues to related parties included in above (refer note 31)		
Interest accrued and due on borrowings	-	25,63,01,131
Other Payables	2,32,82,448	5,79,00,340

Note:-

1 Interest accrued and due on borrowings includes unpaid debenture interest of ₹ NIL (30 November 2014 : ₹ 254,761,646).

2. Deposits against cancellable contracts for a period less than one year





Apcatex Solutions India Private Limited (Formerly OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited) Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2015 (All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Farboulars	Land - freehold	Land - leaschold	Buildings	Computers	Plant and	Office	Furniture and	Vehicles	Leaschold	Total
		(m)			Machinery	equipments	fixtures		improvements	
Cost or valuation										WASHINGTON TO THE PROPERTY OF
As at 1 Becember 2013	5,32,896	10,10,58,112	9,84,49,496	29,66,081	55,81,80,564	34,06,488	21,53,236	51,19,105	20,23,360	77,38,89,338
Additions		,	10,06,315	2,94,901	2,21,25,343	3,84,102	2,74,107		-	2,40,84,768
Disposals	•	•	•	14,101	35,60,145	1,02,600	40,922	•		37,17,768
Adjustments / Discard	•	ŧ	•	3,76,742	47,65,385	3,23,914	70,830	•	į	55,36,871
As at 30 November 2014	5,32,896	10,10,58,112	9,94,55,811	28,70,139	57,19,80,377	33,64,076	23,15,591	51,19,105	20,23,360	78,87,19,467
Additions	P	17,69,638	,	75,092	34,34,647	5,47,985	1,59,435			59,86,797
Disposals	•	•	•	22,458	3,67,000	42,684	•	12,30,611	•	16,62,753
As at 30 November 2015	5,32,896	10,28,27,750	9,94,55,811	29,22,773	57,50,48,024	38,69,377	24,75,026	38,88,494	20,23,360	79,30,43,511
Depreciation										
As at 1 December 2013		69,84,072	1,81,09,774	12,09,032	23,72,31,850	8,92,424	10,43,628	15,92,948	20,23,360	26,90,87,088
Charge for the year		12,05,643	37,99,671	4,67,725	5,14,94,339	3,19,239	3,01,428	4,86,315		5,80,74,360
Disposals	•	•	,	14,091	17,19,300	48,173	21,786	1	,	18,03,350
Adjustments / Discard	•	•	,	4,04,880	22,45,156	1,32,269	36,615			28,18,920
As at 36 November 2014		81,89,715	2,19,09,445	12,57,786	28,47,61,733	10,31,221	12,86,655	20,79,263	20,23,360	32,25,39,178
Additions	2	1,81,42,615	59,58,705	5,82,605	4,44,63,385	12,88,399	2,84,308	7,01,223		7,14,21,240
Disposals	1811			22,458	1,97,160	23,733		6,62,470	•	9,05,821
Impairment loss	•	57,01,573	47,018	•	4,82,23,034	•	•		٠	5,39,71,625
As at 30 November 2015	-	3,20,33,902	2,79,15,168	18,17,933	37,72,50,992	22,95,887	15,70,963	21,18,016	20,23,360	44,70,26,222
Net Block										
As at 30 November 2014	5,32,896	9,28,68,397	7,75,46,366	16,12,353	28,72,18,644	23,32,855	10,28,936	30,39,842		46,61,80,289
True and Minister And An and	700 62 2	010 40 70 7	5 1 5 40 643	0101011	eto to the co	007 02 21	170100	14. 45.		000 11 07 7 6

a. The leaschold land measuring 286,400 square meter taken from Apar Industries Limited is in the process of being registered in the name of the Company.

b. Leasehold land measuring 24.84 hectares taken from Gujarat Energy Development Agency (GEDA) for wind farm at Navadara, Gujarat. The land lease taken is going to expire by March 31, 2016, which is further renewable on payment of annual lease rentals. During the year, the Company has decided to amortise the fair value of the land carried in the books over the current lease period, i.e. till March 31, 2016. During the year, the Company has recognised higher amortisation charge of \$16,906,725.

II. Intangible assets		A	Amount in हैं
Particulars	Goodwill	Computer	Total
Cost or valuation			TOTAL PROPERTY.
As at I December 2013	1,40,85,310	92,94,893	2,33,80,203
Additions		23,26,816	23,26,816
Disposals			•
As at 30 November 2014	1,40,85,310	1,16,21,709	2,57,07,019
Additions	,		
Disposals	ı		٠
As at 30 November 2015	1,40,85,310	1,16,21,709	2,57,07,019
Amortization			
As at 1 December 2013	1,40,85,310	87,56,615	2,28,41,925
Charge for the year	ŀ	8,90,810	8,90,810
Disposats	1	•	
As at 30 November 2014	1,40,85,310	96,47,425	2,37,32,735
Charge for the year		10,20,680	10,20,680
Disposals			•
As at 30 November 2015	1,40,85,310	1,06,68,105	2,47,53,415
Net Block			
As at 30 November 2014	8	19,74,284	19,74,284
As at 30 November 2015		9,53,604	9,53,604





12. Non-current investments			2021 2 0015	OG DI A GOA
			30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 20: ₹
Non-trade investments (valued at cost unless stated other	wise)	TELESCHOVERSCOED COMMUNICATION CONTRACTOR COMMUNICATION CO		
Investment in equity instruments (unquoted) 247,500 (30 November 2014: 247,500) equity shares of ₹	10 each fully paid up		24,75,000	24,75,00
in Narmada Clean Tech Limited	ro each inny pant-up		24,73,000	24,73,00
1,751 (30 November 2014: 1,751) equity shares of ₹ 10 ending Bharuch Enviro Infrastructure Limited	ach fully paid-up		17,510	17,51
			24,92,510	24,92,510
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments			24,92,510	24,92,51
13. Loans and advances				
	Non-curre 30 November 2015 30	ent I November 2014	Curi 30 November 2015	rent 30 November 2014
	November 2015 N	November 2014	30 140vember 2015	ou November 2014 ₹
Security deposit				<u> </u>
Unsecured, considered good (A)	2,76,79,984 2,76,79,984	3,93,73,617 3,93,73,617	-	
(24)	21,10,17,704	3,23,73,017	-	-
Advances recoverable in cash or kind				
Unsecured, considered good (B)	<u> </u>		1,19,92,229 1,19,92,229	2,85,19,74 2,85,19,74
(13)	•	-	1,17,72,223	2,05,19,74
Other loans and advances				
Unsecured, considered good	0.65.044	40.525		
Tax deducted at source Prepaid expenses	2,65,944	48,531	69,07,316	- 78,80,99
Loans to employees (refer note 31)	12,55,244	22,80,387	20,34,103	30,13,85
Cenvat recoverable	-		1,26,54,150	90,36,29
Value added tax recoverable	-		78,00,421	61,02,35
(C)	15,21,188	23,28,918	2,93,95,990	2,60,33,49
Total (A+B+C)	2,92,01,172	4,17,02,535	4,13,88,219	5,45,53,23
Loans and advances due by directors				•
Loans to employees include	-	19,85,000	-	6,00,00
14. Inventories (valued at lower of cost and net realizable	value)			
	,		30 November 2015	30 November 201
Raw materials and components (includes in transit ₹ 5,536,2	74.		₹ 6,50,38,516	5,94,00,45
30 November 2014: ₹ 6,146,975, (refer note 20))	,		0,50,50,510	3,5 1,00,15
Work-in-progress (refer note 21)			1,44,98,727	4,30,03,36
Finished goods (refer note 21)			17,33,12,121	19,80,99,44
Packing material			23,95,021	31,03,90
Scrap (refer note 21)		,	22,41,865	16,34,92
		,	25,74,86,250	30,52,42,08
15. Trade receivables	THE COLUMN STATE OF THE STATE O			
•			30 November 2015 T	30 November 201 T
Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the d	ate they are due for payn	nent		
Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful			58,03,327	50,73,23
Unsecured, considered doubtful			4,23,95,313 4,81,98,640	2,81,33,03
Provision for doubtful debts			4,23,95,313	3,32,06,27 , 2,81,33,03
		•	58,03,327	50,73,23
Others				, ,
Unsecured, considered good			39,46,28,589	46,94,63,59
			39,46,28,589	46,94,63,59
			40,04,31,916	47,45,36,82
16. Cash and bank balances				
			30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 201 T
Cash and cash equivalents	The defendance of the second s		A	WATER CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY O
Balances with banks:				
- On current accounts			6,32,99,669	7,44,77,95
Cash on hand			2,65,075 6,35,64,74 4	1,26,52 7, 46,04,4 7
		·	0,53,03,744	/,46,04,4/
17. Other Current Asset			OO DI	20.37
			30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 2014 ₹
			-	•
\$ \$ Jak \$ \$	THE ACTUAL CONTRACTOR OF THE ACTUAL CONTRACTOR		4,70,355	3,42,09
Interest Accrued Value added tax credit receivable	TRASOMEUSZ COOMMUNICATION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN			3,42,098 17,85,96,081 17,89,38,179



1.0	Derignand	Emann.	oneration	-

	30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 2014 ₹
Revenue from operations	**************************************	
Sale of products		
Finished goods	2,02,68,15,930	2,27,04,99,344
Other operating revenue		
Scrap sales	1,31,24,413	2,45,58,450
Duty drawback	22,55,818	30,25,233
Revenue from operations (gross)	2,04,21,96,161	2,29,80,83,027
Less: Excise duty#	20,98,10,774	23,62,82,046
Revenue from operations (net)	1,83,23,85,387	2,06,18,00,981

Excise duty on sales amounting to $\stackrel{?}{\sim}$ 209,810,774 (30 November 2014: $\stackrel{?}{\sim}$ 236,282,046) has been reduced from sales in profit & loss account and excise duty on increase/decrease in stock amounting to $\stackrel{?}{\sim}$ (18,862) (30 November 2014: $\stackrel{?}{\sim}$ (8,383,961)) has been considered as (income)/expense in note 25 of financial statements.

Details of products sold

	30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 2014 ₹
Finished goods sold		
Bale	1,07,84,06,165	1,16,83,88,842
Crums	40,22,06,827	55,04,68,064
Latex	5,43,23,619	7,48,81,437
Powder	14,76,32,505	15,63,83,219
Sheets	34,42,46,814	32,03,77,782
	2,02,68,15,930	2,27,04,99,344

19. Other income

	30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 2014 ₹
Interest income on	and the second s	
Fixed deposits with banks	15,82,771	-
Others	1,04,59,466	71,80,873
Dividend from Long-term investments	-	240
Excess provisions / Unpaid liabilities no longer payable, written back	2,62,01,385	4,47,95,098
Foreign exchange fluctuations (net)	-	53,25,847
Miscellaneous income	5,84,216	12,04,066
Total	3,88,27,838	5,85,06,124

This space is intentionally left blank





20. Cost of raw material and components consumed			
	Additional and a second	30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 2014 ₹
Inventory at the beginning of the year		5,94,00,457	11,48,33,234
Add: Purchases (net of materials sold during the year ₹ 7,023,291, Previous year: N	[il) 	1,12,44,84,799	1,34,63,56,513
		1,18,38,85,256	1,46,11,89,747
Less: Inventory at the end of the year		6,50,38,516	5,94,00,457
Cost of raw material and components consumed	<u></u>	1,11,88,46,740	1,40,17,89,290
Details of raw materials and components consumed			
		30 November 2015 ©	30 November 2014 ₹
Acrylonitrile		31,52,94,771	34,76,01,876
Butadine		40,88,30,323	57,27,03,866
Styrene		16,43,65,273	23,95,45,628
Others		23,03,56,373	24,19,37,920
Details of inventory	-	1,11,88,46,740	1,40,17,89,290
petails of inventory	nama oroi - v	30 November 2015	30 November 2014
Acrolyte		3,60,09,949	₹ 78,01,600
Butadine		38,08,096	1,15,60,163
Styrene .		4,58,355	1,25,21,800
Others		2,47,62,116	2,75,16,894
	_	6,50,38,516	5,94,00,457
21. Increase/ (decrease) in inventories	_		***************************************
21. Incitasti (decitast) ii inventories	30 November 2015	30 November 2014	Increase / (decrease)
	₹	₹	₹
Inventories at the end of the year			30 November 2015
Work-in-progress	1,44,98,727	4,30,03,362	(2,85,04,635)
Finished goods	17,33,12,121	19,80,99,444	(2,47,87,323)
Scrap	22,41,865	16,34,920	6,06,945
	10.00.25 517		TO THE RESERVE OF THE
	19,00,52,713	24,27,37,726	(5,26,85,013)
	19,00,52,713 30 November 2014		TO THE RESERVE OF THE
Inventories at the beginning of the year	30 November 2014	24,27,37,726 30 November 2013	(5,26,85,013) Increase / (decrease)
Inventories at the beginning of the year Work-in-progress	30 November 2014	24,27,37,726 30 November 2013	(5,26,85,013) Increase / (decrease) ₹
	30 November 2014	24,27,37,726 30 November 2013	(5,26,85,013) Increase / (decrease) ₹ 30 November 2014
Work-in-progress	30 November 2014 ₹ 4,30,03,362 19,80,99,444 16,34,920	24,27,37,726 30 November 2013 ₹ 3,35,82,404 26,33,30,860 25,42,925	(5,26,85,013) Increase / (decrease) ₹ 30 November 2014 94,20,958 (6,52,31,416) (9,08,005)
Work-in-progress Finished goods	30 November 2014 ₹ 4,30,03,362 19,80,99,444	24,27,37,726 30 November 2013 ₹ 3,35,82,404 26,33,30,860	(5,26,85,013) Increase / (decrease) ₹ 30 November 2014 94,20,958 (6,52,31,416)
Work-in-progress Finished goods Scrap	30 November 2014 ₹ 4,30,03,362 19,80,99,444 16,34,920	24,27,37,726 30 November 2013 ₹ 3,35,82,404 26,33,30,860 25,42,925	(5,26,85,013) Increase / (decrease) ₹ 30 November 2014 94,20,958 (6,52,31,416) (9,08,005)
Work-in-progress Finished goods	30 November 2014 4 ,30,03,362 19,80,99,444 16,34,920 24,27,37,726	24,27,37,726 30 November 2013 3,35,82,404 26,33,30,860 25,42,925 29,94,56,189 (5,67,18,463)	(5,26,85,013) Increase / (decrease) ₹ 30 November 2014 94,20,958 (6,52,31,416) (9,08,005) (5,67,18,463)
Work-in-progress Finished goods Scrap	30 November 2014 4 ,30,03,362 19,80,99,444 16,34,920 24,27,37,726	24,27,37,726 30 November 2013 ₹ 3,35,82,404 26,33,30,860 25,42,925 29,94,56,189	(5,26,85,013) Increase / (decrease) ₹ 30 November 2014 94,20,958 (6,52,31,416) (9,08,005)
Work-in-progress Finished goods Scrap Details of inventory Work-in-progress	30 November 2014 4 ,30,03,362 19,80,99,444 16,34,920 24,27,37,726	24,27,37,726 30 November 2013 ₹ 3,35,82,404 26,33,30,860 25,42,925 29,94,56,189 (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2015 ₹	(5,26,85,013) Increase / (decrease) ₹ 30 November 2014 94,20,958 (6,52,31,416) (9,08,005) (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2014
Work-in-progress Finished goods Scrap Details of inventory Work-in-progress Raw material	30 November 2014 4 ,30,03,362 19,80,99,444 16,34,920 24,27,37,726	24,27,37,726 30 November 2013 ₹ 3,35,82,404 26,33,30,860 25,42,925 29,94,56,189 (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2015 ₹ 24,84,962	(5,26,85,013) Increase / (decrease) ₹ 30 November 2014 94,20,958 (6,52,31,416) (9,08,005) (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2014 ₹ 44,63,924
Work-in-progress Finished goods Scrap Details of inventory Work-in-progress Raw material Latex	30 November 2014 4 ,30,03,362 19,80,99,444 16,34,920 24,27,37,726	24,27,37,726 30 November 2013 ₹ 3,35,82,404 26,33,30,860 25,42,925 29,94,56,189 (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2015 ₹ 24,84,962 64,51,727	(5,26,85,013) Increase / (decrease) ₹ 30 November 2014 94,20,958 (6,52,31,416) (9,08,005) (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2014 ₹ 44,63,924 3,43,07,191
Work-in-progress Finished goods Scrap Details of inventory Work-in-progress Raw material Latex Rubber	30 November 2014 4 ,30,03,362 19,80,99,444 16,34,920 24,27,37,726	24,27,37,726 30 November 2013 3,35,82,404 26,33,30,860 25,42,925 29,94,56,189 (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2015 24,84,962 64,51,727 52,16,882	(5,26,85,013) Increase / (decrease) ₹ 30 November 2014 94,20,958 (6,52,31,416) (9,08,005) (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2014 ₹ 44,63,924 3,43,07,191 40,62,625
Work-in-progress Finished goods Scrap Details of inventory Work-in-progress Raw material Latex	30 November 2014 4 ,30,03,362 19,80,99,444 16,34,920 24,27,37,726	24,27,37,726 30 November 2013 3,35,82,404 26,33,30,860 25,42,925 29,94,56,189 (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2015 24,84,962 64,51,727 52,16,882 3,45,156	(5,26,85,013) Increase / (decrease) ₹ 30 November 2014 94,20,958 (6,52,31,416) (9,08,005) (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2014 ₹ 44,63,924 3,43,07,191 40,62,625 1,69,622
Work-in-progress Finished goods Scrap Details of inventory Work-in-progress Raw material Latex Rubber	30 November 2014 4 ,30,03,362 19,80,99,444 16,34,920 24,27,37,726	24,27,37,726 30 November 2013 3,35,82,404 26,33,30,860 25,42,925 29,94,56,189 (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2015 24,84,962 64,51,727 52,16,882	(5,26,85,013) Increase / (decrease) ₹ 30 November 2014 94,20,958 (6,52,31,416) (9,08,005) (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2014 ₹ 44,63,924 3,43,07,191 40,62,625
Work-in-progress Finished goods Scrap Details of inventory Work-in-progress Raw material Latex Rubber Others Finished goods	30 November 2014 4 ,30,03,362 19,80,99,444 16,34,920 24,27,37,726	24,27,37,726 30 November 2013 3,35,82,404 26,33,30,860 25,42,925 29,94,56,189 (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2015 24,84,962 64,51,727 52,16,882 3,45,156 1,44,98,727	(5,26,85,013) Increase / (decrease) ₹ 30 November 2014 94,20,958 (6,52,31,416) (9,08,005) (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2014 ₹ 44,63,924 3,43,07,191 40,62,625 1,69,622 4,30,03,362
Work-in-progress Finished goods Scrap Details of inventory Work-in-progress Raw material Latex Rubber Others Finished goods Bale	30 November 2014 4 ,30,03,362 19,80,99,444 16,34,920 24,27,37,726	24,27,37,726 30 November 2013 3,35,82,404 26,33,30,860 25,42,925 29,94,56,189 (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2015 24,84,962 64,51,727 52,16,882 3,45,156 1,44,98,727	(5,26,85,013) Increase / (decrease) ₹ 30 November 2014 94,20,958 (6,52,31,416) (9,08,005) (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2014 ₹ 44,63,924 3,43,07,191 40,62,625 1,69,622 4,30,03,362
Work-in-progress Finished goods Scrap Details of inventory Work-in-progress Raw material Latex Rubber Others Finished goods Bale Crums	30 November 2014 4 ,30,03,362 19,80,99,444 16,34,920 24,27,37,726	24,27,37,726 30 November 2013 3,35,82,404 26,33,30,860 25,42,925 29,94,56,189 (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2015 24,84,962 64,51,727 52,16,882 3,45,156 1,44,98,727	(5,26,85,013) Increase / (decrease) ₹ 30 November 2014 94,20,958 (6,52,31,416) (9,08,005) (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2014 ₹ 44,63,924 3,43,07,191 40,62,625 1,69,622 4,30,03,362 14,36,28,539 1,22,18,260
Work-in-progress Finished goods Scrap Details of inventory Work-in-progress Raw material Latex Rubber Others Finished goods Bale Crums Latex	30 November 2014 4 ,30,03,362 19,80,99,444 16,34,920 24,27,37,726	24,27,37,726 30 November 2013 3,35,82,404 26,33,30,860 25,42,925 29,94,56,189 (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2015 24,84,962 64,51,727 52,16,882 3,45,156 1,44,98,727 11,57,84,481 2,26,14,488 44,72,683	(5,26,85,013) Increase / (decrease) ₹ 30 November 2014 94,20,958 (6,52,31,416) (9,08,005) (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2014 ₹ 44,63,924 3,43,07,191 40,62,625 1,69,622 4,30,03,362 14,36,28,539 1,22,18,260 53,67,325
Work-in-progress Finished goods Scrap Details of inventory Work-in-progress Raw material Latex Rubber Others Finished goods Bale Crums Latex Powder	30 November 2014 4 ,30,03,362 19,80,99,444 16,34,920 24,27,37,726	24,27,37,726 30 November 2013 3,35,82,404 26,33,30,860 25,42,925 29,94,56,189 (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2015 24,84,962 64,51,727 52,16,882 3,45,156 1,44,98,727 11,57,84,481 2,26,14,488 44,72,683 55,98,974	(5,26,85,013) Increase / (decrease) ₹ 30 November 2014 94,20,958 (6,52,31,416) (9,08,005) (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2014 ₹ 44,63,924 3,43,07,191 40,62,625 1,69,622 4,30,03,362 14,36,28,539 1,22,18,260 53,67,325 87,01,387
Work-in-progress Finished goods Scrap Details of inventory Work-in-progress Raw material Latex Rubber Others Finished goods Bale Crums Latex	30 November 2014 4 ,30,03,362 19,80,99,444 16,34,920 24,27,37,726	24,27,37,726 30 November 2013 3,35,82,404 26,33,30,860 25,42,925 29,94,56,189 (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2015 24,84,962 64,51,727 52,16,882 3,45,156 1,44,98,727 11,57,84,481 2,26,14,488 44,72,683	(5,26,85,013) Increase / (decrease) ₹ 30 November 2014 94,20,958 (6,52,31,416) (9,08,005) (5,67,18,463) 30 November 2014 ₹ 44,63,924 3,43,07,191 40,62,625 1,69,622 4,30,03,362 14,36,28,539 1,22,18,260 53,67,325





22. Employee benefit expense	30 November 2015	30 November 2014
	30 November 2015 ₹	Ju November 2014
Salaries, wages and bonus	13,90,45,727	11,22,87,171
Contribution to provident and other funds	55,52,813	52,56,264
Gratuity expense (refer note 27)	21,86,330	20,73,715
Staff welfare expenses	44,67,167	40,83,428
	15,12,52,037	12,37,00,578
23. Depreciation and amortization expense		
and 2 opt outside and annotation expense	30 November 2015	30 November 2014
	**************************************	♥
Depreciation on tangible assets	7,14,21,240	5,80,74,360
Amortization on intangible assets	10,20,680	8,90,810
	7,24,41,920	5,89,65,170
24. Finance costs		
	30 November 2015	30 November 2014
Interest on short term borrowings	1,13,24,283	1,35,45,194
Interest- Others	12,12,701	48,24,056
Bank charges	1,31,35,771	1,73,11,163
	2,56,72,755	3,56,80,413
	The state of the s	
25. Other expenses	30 November 2015	30 November 2014
	30 NOVEMBER 2013	70 NOVEMBER 2014
Consumption of stores and spares	2,98,26,592	3,04,02,498
Consumption of packing material	2,22,60,498	2,22,07,430
Labour Charges	3,73,89,419	2,82,96,817
Decrease of excise duty on inventory	(18,862)	(83,83,961)
Power and fuel	19,22,57,893	21,83,66,134
Water charges	1,05,33,593	1,01,53,649
Freight and forwarding charges (net of recovery)	2,13,32,380	2,50,01,115
Rent	36,51,096	41,12,698
Rates and taxes- others	1,04,78,326	1,49,51,155
Insurance	1,08,20,545	1,20,68,816
Repair and maintenance	4.04.05.50	
- Plant and machinery	1,91,07,580	1,87,78,191
- Buildings	62,97,037	65,98,088
- Others (including IT support costs)	1,95,53,451	1,85,10,898
Commission	3,26,46,026	4,40,99,612
Traveling and conveyance	1,52,29,087	1,51,33,422
Payment to auditors	32,45,327	30,95,327
Legal and professional fees	1,00,48,319	1,35,73,562
Foreign exchange fluctuations (net)	98,84,979	-
Bad Debts written off	16,44,274	30,91,786
Provision for doubtful debts	1,60,43,295	2,50,14,557
Loss on sale of fixed assets (net)	5,43,379	12,96,943
Management service charges (refer note 31)	1,13,74,624	1,46,21,244
Miscellaneous expenses	1,54,52,309	1,33,13,294
Payment to auditors	49,96,01,167	53,43,03,275
	30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 2014 ₹
As auditor:	THE WASHINGTON AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF	170000000000000000000000000000000000000
Audit fee	32,00,000	29,00,000
Reimbursement of expenses	45,327	1,95,327
	32,45,327	30,95,327





26. (Loss) per share

The following reflects the loss and share data used in the basic and diluted loss per share computations:

	30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 2014 ₹
Total operations for the year		AMERICAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A
Loss after tax	(10,32,58,032)	(9,08,50,084)
Net loss for calculation of basic and diluted EPS	(10,32,58,032)	(9,08,50,084)
	No.	Ne.
Weighted average number of equity shares in calculating basic EPS	1,28,83,872	1.20.10.000
Weighted average number of equity shares in calculating diluted EPS	1,28,83,872	1,20,10,000
Basic and diluted Earnings/(Loss) per share	(8.0)	(7.6)

27. Gratuity

The company operates gratuity plan, wherein every employee who has completed at-least five years of service gets a gratuity on departure at the rate of 15 days of last drawn salary for each completed year of service. Gratuity is payable to all eligible employees of the Company on retirement or separation or death or permanent disablement in terms of the provisions of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972.

The following tables summarize the components of net benefit recognized in the statement of profit and loss and the funded status and amounts recognized in the balance sheet.

Statement of profit and loss

Net employee benefit expense recognized in the employee cost

	30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 2014 ₹
Current service cost	16,00,143	15,37,829
Interest cost on benefit obligation	17,42,543	18,18,722
Expected return on plan assets	(11,27,310)	(9,95,613)
Net actuarial(gain) / loss recognized in the year	(29,046)	(2,87,223)
Net benefit expense	21,86,330	20,73,715
Actual return on plan assets	19,53,579	3,22,475

Balance sheet

Benefit asset/ (liability)

	30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 2014 ₹
Present value of defined benefit obligation	(2,53,78,818)	(2,29,68,903)
Fair value of plan assets	1,41,34,733	1,25,25,665
Plan asset / (liability)	(1,12,44,085)	(1,04,43,238)

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are as follows:

	30 November 2015	30 November 2014
	₹*	₹
Opening defined benefit obligation	2,29,68,903	2,15,67,368
Current service cost	16,00,143	15,37,829
Interest cost	17,42,543	18,18,722
Benefits paid	(17,29,994)	(9,94,655)
Actuarial (gains) / losses on obligation	7,97,223	(9,60,361)
Closing defined benefit obligation	2,53,78,818	2,29,68,903

Changes in the fair value of plan assets are as follows:

	30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 2014 ₹
Opening fair value of plan assets	1,25,25,665	1,18,96,717
Expected return	11,27,310	9,95,613
Contributions by employer	13,85,483	13,01,128
Benefits paid	(17,29,994)	(9,94,655)
Actuarial gains / (losses)	8,26,269	(6,73,138)
Closing fair value of plan assets	1,41,34,733	1,25,25,665

The company expects to contribute ₹ 2,861,821 to gratuity in the next year (30 November 2014: ₹ 3,694,39).





27. Gratuity (Continued)

The major categories of plan assets as a percentage of the fair value of total plan assets are as follows:

	30 November 2015	30 November 2014
Investments with insurer	100%	100%

The principal assumptions used in determining gratuity benefit obligations for the company's plans are shown below:

	30 November 2015	30 November 2014
Discount rate	8.00%	8.25%
Expected rate of return on assets	9.00%	9.00%
Future salary increase	12% for first 3 years	12% for first 3 years
	and 8% thereafter	and 8% thereafter
Employee turnover	11% for all ages	13% for all ages

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.

The overall expected rate of return on assets is determined based on the market prices prevailing on that date, applicable to the period over which the obligation is to be settled. There has been significant change in expected rate of return on assets due to change in the market scenario.

Amounts for the current and previous four periods are as follows:

	30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 2014 Т	31 December 2013 ₹	31 December 2012 ₹	31 December 2011 ₹
Gratuity				•	
Defined benefit obligation	2,53,78,818	2,29,68,903	2,15,67,368	1,90,34,877	1,08,39,163
Plan assets	1,41,34,733	1,25,25,665	1,18,96,717	1,00,43,087	82,86,461
Surplus / (deficit)	1,12,44,085	1,04,43,238	96,70,651	89,91,790	25,52,702
Experience adjustments on plan liabilities	1,46,030	5,98,515	8,41,844	10,92,577	10,99,981
Experience adjustments on plan assets	8,26,269	(6,73,138)	4,05,121	1,66,739	(2,651)

28. Leases

Operating lease: company as lessee

The company has entered into commercial leases for office premises. These leases have an average life of three to five years. There are no restrictions placed upon the company by entering into these leases. There is an escalation clause of 20% on lease rentals and deposits after 3 years for office premises. There are no subleases.

Future minimum rentals payable under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows:

	30 November 2015 ₹	30 November 2014 ₹
Within one year	2,94,750	43,52,400
After one year but not more than five years	. м	1,02,67,462
More than five years	be.	-
	2,94,750	1,46,19,862

Note: Subsequent to year end, the Company has terminated the lease agreement for office premises.

29. Segment information

a) Segment information for primary reporting (by business segment)

Since the Company has only one reportable business segment of synthetic rubber, hence information for Primary business segment is not applicable.

b) Segment information for secondary segment reporting (by geographical segment)

- The Company has two reportable geographical segments based on location of customers.
- i) Revenue from customers within India
- ii) Revenue from customers outside India





Geographical Segments

The company's secondary segments are the geographic distribution of activities. Revenue and receivables are specified by location of customers while the other geographic information is specified by the location of the assets. The following table shows the distribution of the Company's sales by geographical market, regardless of where the goods were produced:

Sales Revenue by Geographical Market

	30 November 2015	30 November 2014
	₹	₹
India (domestic)	1,74,18,41,089	1,95,61,72,923
Outside India (exports)	9,05,44,298	10,56,28,058
	1,83,23,85,387	2,06,18,00,981
The revenue figures are reported above are net of excise duty.		

Total assets and additions to tangible and intangible fixed assets by geographical area:

The following table shows the carrying amount of segment assets and addition to segment assets by geographical area in which assets are located:

	Carrying amount of intangible	f segment assets and assets (₹)
	30 November 2015	30 November 2014
Receivables for sales made within India	1,28,56,85,996	1,58,74,92,541
Receivables for sales made outside India	44,27,571	1,47,35,215
	1,29,01,13,567	1,60,22,27,756

Note: The Company has common fixed assets for producing goods for sale within India and sales outside India. Hence, the separate disclosure for fixed assets is not required to be furnished.

30. Un-hedged foreign currency exposure

Particulars of un-hedged foreign currency exposure as at the reporting date

Particulars		Amount
Trade Payables		US\$ 659,249 (30 November 2014: US\$ 1,320,329) ₹ 4,40,47,589 (30 November 2014: ₹ 8,18,25,341)
		GBP 824 (30 November 2014: GBP 1,899) ₹ 82,704 (30 November 2014: ₹ 184,900)
Advances recoverable in cash or		US\$ Nil (30 November 2014: US\$ 12,582)₹ Nil (30 November 2014: ₹ 796,485)
kind - Advance to suppliers		
Short Term Borrowings	n.u.	€ Nil (30 November 2014: € 150,000) ₹ NIL (30 November 2014: ₹ 11,574,495)
Trade Receivables		US\$ 66,266 (30 November 2014: US\$ 237,766) ₹ 44,27,571 (30 November 2014: ₹ 14,735,215)
Other Current Liabilities		US\$ 348,462 (30 November 2014: US\$ 930,293) ₹ 2,32,82,448 (30 November 2014: ₹ 5.76,53,621)
		€ NIL (30 November 2014: € 15,080) ₹. NIL (30 November 2014: ₹ 11,63,579)
Cash and bank balance		US\$ 507 (30 November 2014: US\$ 101) ₹ 33,866 (30 November 2014: ₹ 6,282)
		€ 190 (30 November 2014: € 90) ₹ 13,463 (30 November 2014: ₹ 6,981)
		HK\$ 70 (30 November 2014: HK\$ Nil) ₹ 690 (30 November 2014: ₹ Nil) RMB 345 (30 November 2014: RMB Nil) ₹ 3,401 (30 November 2014: ₹ Nil)
	***************************************	KIVID 343 (30 NOVELIDER 2014, KIVID NII) (30 NOVELIDER 2014, K IVII)
Closing rates as on November 30:		
Currency	2015	
INR/USD	66.8148	T-100 T-100
INR/GBP	100.3692	
INR/EURO	70.6834	
INR/RMB	9.8571	. NA
INR/HK\$	9.8578	NA NA





Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited (Formerly OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited) Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2015 (All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

31. Related party disclosures

a) Related parties where control exists

OMNOVA Solutions Inc.
OMNOVA Solutions India France Holding SAS (i) Ultimate holding company

(iii) Holding Company

(b) Other Related parties with whom transactions were carried out during the year: OMNOVA Solutions SAS
OMNOVA Solutions International SAS Fellow Subsidiaries:

OMNOVA Solutions France Holding SAS

Mr. Deepak Birje – Whole time Director Mr Anup Kumar Srivastva - Whole time Director (upto 31 March 2015) Mr. Jean-Luc Madelaine, President of Operations

Key managerial personnel (KMP)

c) Transactions during the year	ear								,	Amount in ₹
	Year ended	Management Service Charge	WAN Service	Bank Fees Accrased	Coface and Environmental	Recovery of	Interest and traveling and	Write back of Interest &	Remuneration to KMP	Loans oiven/(renaid)
		9	â		Insurance		other expense	other payables	(refer note a)	
Atimate Holding									NOOM AND	VITTOPIESE SECUENCIA ESTA PARTICIA PART
Company	;		!							
OMNOVA Solutions Inc.	30-Nov-15		55,12,594	1	•	•	48,130	•	•	•
	30-Nov-14	ļ	60,35,768	Ĭ.	r	•	1		1	Б
Holding Company										
OMNOVA Solutions India	30-Nov-15	1	ı	•	F	1	1	(1,48,23,456)		ð
France Holding SAS	30-Nov-14	1	•	•	•	İ	31,13,448	(2,76,55,195)	•	r
Fellow Subsidiaries										
OMINOVA Solution SAS	30-Nov-15	r	1	1	ı	(43,36,683)	22,49,636	(66,25,109)	1	5
	30-Nov-14		1	•	27,21,084	(25,96,657)	26,87,407	(37,60,218)	1	ı
OMNOVA Solutions	30-Nev-15	B	1	27.02,692	t		•	(34,44,547)	ı	à
International SAS	30-Nov-14		ŧ	45,65,601	•		2,89,618	(91,73,559)	t	a
OMNOVA Solutions France	30-Nov-15	1,13,74,624	•	•	ı	•	1	ı	•	•
Holding SAS	30-Nov-14	1,46,21,244	1		•		•		•	ø
Key managerial personnel (KMP)	CMP)									
Mr Anup Kumar Srivastva -	30-Nov-15	•	1			•	ı	•	14,24,883	1
Whole time Director	30-Nov-14		1		i	1	ı	•	37,85,760	•
Mr. Deepak Birje Whole	30-Nov-15	ę	3	1	•	ı	1	t	49,53,545	(25,85,000)
time Director	30-Nov-14	1		1	1	•		1	43,74,800	25,85,000



30-Nov-15 30-Nov-14

Mr. Jean-Luc Madelaine

b. The remuneration to the key managerial personnel does not include the provisions made for gratuity and leave benefits, as they are determined on an actuarial basis for the company as a whole.

1,03,40,980

2,36,53,022



Notes:

Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited (Formerly OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited)
Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2015
(All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

d) Balances as at year end						Amount in ₹
	Year ended	Loans and advances	Other current liabilities	Interest Accrued	Short term borrowings	Trade Payable
Ultimate Holding Company	30 Nov. 18	A Commodate and the control of the c	23 03 440	этэмээхшах		
CAVANO V P. BOHLELOILS	CT-AMPT-OC	•	4,34,64,448	8	•	i
International SAS	30-Nov-14		4,46,16,369	4	,	1
OMNOVA Solutions Inc.	30-Nov-15		9	t	,	13.10.878
	30-Nov-14	•	ı	1	'	9,07,790
Holding Company OMNOVA Solutions India	30-Nov-15	3	•	٠	ı	3.38.84.094
France Holding SAS	30-Nov-14	i	1,32,83,971	25,63,01,131	1,15,74,494	6,56,38,419
OMNOVA Solutions France	30-Nev-15	•	i			1 94 904
Holding SAS	30-Nov-14	í				12,00,379
Fellow Subsidiaries						
OMNOVA Solution SAS	30-Nov-15		P	ş		86,56,712
	30-Nov-14	•	•	g	•	99,23,980
Key management personnel						
Mr. Deepak Birje- Whole	30-Nov-15	r	ŗ	1		.1
time Director	30-Nov-14	25,85,000	2	•	•	

This space is intentionally left blank





32. Details of dues to micro and small enterprises as defined under the MSMED Act, 2006

	30 November 2015	30 November 2014
	₹	₹
The principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any	50-700-07-17-10-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-	
supplier as at the end of each accounting year		
- Principal amount due to micro and small enterprises	60,65,246	74,57,709
- Interest due on above	28,243	
No.	60,93,489	74,57,709
The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the MSMED Act 2006 along with the	-	
amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year.		
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid	-	-
but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act 2006.		
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end.	28,243	•
The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act 2006.	-	-

The above information has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company and is relied upon by auditors.

33. Value of imports calculated on CIF basis

-	30 November 2015	30 November 2014
	₹	₹
Raw materials	38,07,28,063	40,91,78,970
Components and spare parts	21,75,126	16,21,255
Capital goods	-	73,41,438
	38,29,03,189	41,81,41,663

34. Expenditure in foreign currency (accrual basis)

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	30 November 2015	30 November 2014
	~	₹
Interest	_	34,76,391
Service charges and other expenses	1,95,89,910	2,79,38,252
Salary reimbursement	2,36,53,022	1,26,55,806
Legal expenses	4,29,436	21,44,537
Repair and maintenance - plant and machinery	22,19,778	44,31,736
Commission	11,41,616	30,04,726
Traveling and conveyance	21,75,866	23,90,781
	4,92,09,628	5,60,42,229

35. Imported and indigenous raw materials, components and spare parts consumed

	% of total consumption 30-Nov-15	Value ₹ 30-Nov-15	% of total consumption 30-Nov-14	Value ₹ 30-Nov-14
Raw Materials				
Imported	35	39,01,82,841	32	45,30,39,496
Indigenously obtained	65	72,86,63,899	68	94,87,49,794
	100	1,11,88,46,740	100	1,40,17,89,290
Spare parts				
Imported	3	9,74,635	9	25,91,966
Indigenously obtained	97	2,88,51,957	91	2,78,10,532
	100	2,98,26,592	100	3,04,02,498





	30 November 2015	30 November 2014
	2	
Exports at F.O.B Value	90,544,298	105,628,058
	90,544,298	105,628,058
37. Deferred Taxes		
	30 November 2015	30 November 2014
		•
Deferred tax liability	1.1.1	
Fixed assets; Impact of differences between tax depreciation and depreciation/amortization (including impairment) charged for the financial reporting	20,816,041	46,784,070
Gross deferred tax liabilities (A)	20,816,041	46,784,070
Deferred tax asset		
Carried forward losses and unabsorbed depreciation	139,969,569	145,891,771
Provision for doubtful debts	13,100,152	9,123,960
Provision for gratuity	3,474,422	3,388,309
Impact of expenditure charged to profit and loss account in the current year but allowed for tax purposes on payment basis	6,958,710	5,402,642
Gross deferred tax assets (B)	163,502,853	163,806,682
Restricted to deferred tax liability	20,816,041	46,784,070
Net deferred tax asset / (liability)	-	-

The Company follows Accounting Standard (AS-22) "Accounting for taxes on Income", as notified by Companies Accounting Standards Rules, 2006. Due to losses, the Company has deferred tax asset with carried forward loss and unabsorbed depreciation as a major component. However, deferred tax asset has been recognized only to the extent of deferred tax liability since there is no convincing evidence which demonstrates virtual certainty of realization of such deferred tax asset in the near future.

38. Capital and other commitments

- As at 30 November 2015, the company has capital commitments of 2 NIL (30 November 2014; 2346,500).

39. Other compliances

With regard to compliance of section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013 (earlier section 383A of the Companies Act, 1956), the Company did not had appointed a full time company secretary during the year. However, subsequent to year end, the Company has appointed a Company Secretary w.e.f. February

40. Subsequent to year end, i.e. on February 5, 2016, the entire shareholding of the Company is purchased by Apcotex Industries Limited and its nominees

41. Contingent Liabilities

Contingent Liabilities as at 30 November 2015 is Nil (30 November 2014; Nil).

42. Impairment of assets

At the year end, the Company has recognised the following impairment loss on write down of following assets to their recoverable amount:

Building related to windmills 47,018 Leasehold land related to windmills 5,701,573 Plant and Machinery related to windmills 5,723,360 Plant and Machinery related to Gas turbine and instruments 42,499,674 Total 53,971,625

The impairment loss in case of above assets is recognised on account of management's decision to disinvest these assets and these assets being not in use due to technical issues. The Company written-down these assets to the net realisable value (net selling price) based on management estimate.

42. Previous year figures

Previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, where necessary, to conform to this year classification.

As per our report of even date

For SRBC & Co LLP

Firm registration number: 324982E

Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of the board of directors of

Apcotex Solutions India Private Limited

(Formerly OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited)

per Santosh Aggarwal

Membership No. 93669

Place: Ahmedahad

Date: March 25, 2016

Dinesh Bale

Anand Kumashi

Director

Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: March 25, 2016 Abhiraj Choksey Director

Binay Yadav

Company Secretary

ANNUAL REPORT – 2013-14

NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the Seventh Annual General Meeting of the Members of OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited will be held on Friday, the 29th day of May, 2015 at 4:00 p.m. at the Registered Office of the Company to transact the following business:-

ORDINARY BUSINESS

- To receive, consider and adopt the Audited statement of Accounts together with the Directors' Report and the Auditors' Report thereon for the period ended 30th November, 2014.
- 2. To ratify the appointment of Auditors and to fix their remuneration.

SPECIAL BUSINESS

3. To appoint Mr. Paul Fredric De Santis as Director of the Company.

Notes:

- 1. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF AND THE PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER.
- 2. Explanatory Statement pursuant to the provisions of Section 102(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 is annexed hereto.

By Order of the Board for OMNOVA Solutions India Pvt. Ltd.

sd-Director

7 1

Dated: 27th April, 2015

Regd. Office: 707/708, Meadows, Sahar Plaza Complex,

Andheri Kurla Road, Mumbai 400059

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 173(2) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

Item No. 3

Members will note that Mr. Paul Fredric DeSantis was appointed as an Additional Director during the year and would hold office till the next Annual General Meeting. It is proposed to appoint him as director of the Company at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

Apart from Mr. Paul Fredric DeSantis, none of the directors or key managerial person or their relatives may be deemed to be concerned or interested in the resolution.

By Order of the Board for OMNOVA Solutions India Pvt. Ltd.

sd-Director

Dated: 27th April, 2015 Mumbai



To
The Members of
OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting their 7th Annual Report for the period ended 30th November, 2014.

FINANCIAL RESULTS

Particulars	30 November, 2014 (Rs.)	30 November, 2013 (Rs.)
Revenue from Operations	2,07,44,80,214	2,17,97,37,103
Other Income	6,15,36,347	1,16,69,484
Less: Expenses	2,22,68,66,643	2,25,09,66,824
(Loss) before tax	(9,08,50,083)	(5,95,60,237)
Current Tax		
Loss for the year	(9,08,50,083)	(5,95,60,237)
Balance Brought forward from previous year	(33,39,06,309)	(27,43,46,072)
Balance carried forward	(42,47,56,392)	(33,39,06,309)

DIVIDEND:

In view of the carry forward losses, your Directors regret their inability to recommend any dividend.

DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to the provisions of section 217(2AA) of the Act, the directors confirm that:

- 1. In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed:
- 2. A proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate appropriate accounting policies have been selected and applied consistently, and have made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 30th November, 2014 and of the loss of the Company for that year.
- accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 for safe-guarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- 4. the annual accounts have been prepared on a 'going concern' basis.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION & FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING AND OUTGO

The details as required under the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of the Board of Directors) Rules, 1998 concerning conservation of energy and technology absorption, respectively are given in Annexure A.

Foreign exchange earnings and utilization during the financial year were Rs. 10,56,28,058 and Rs. 5,60,42,229 respectively

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES UNDER SECTION 217(2A)

There are no employees drawing remuneration in excess of the limits specified under section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with the Companies (Particulars of Employee) Rules, 1975 as amended.

DIRECTORS

During the year Mr. Michael Hicks resigned as Director and Mr. Paul de Santis was appointed as an Additional Director. Mr. de Santis holds office till the next AGM and his appointment is proposed at the ensuing AGM. Mr. Anupkunar Srivastav retired as a Director on March 31, 2015.

AUDITORS OBSERVATIONS

The OMNOVA Group has an insurance policy which covers all the companies within the Group. Cost of the insurance premium to be borne by each of the Group companies, and accordingly the Company has shown the expense in its books. The Company has made an application seeking the permission of the Reserve Bank of India for treating such allocation as expenditure of the Company. There have been slight delays by a few days in payment of tax deducted at source. The Company has taken necessary steps to ensure compliance in future. On account of the losses, the Company has not been able to make the payment of the interest on debentures issued to the parent company.

AUDITORS

M/sS R B C & Co LLP., Chartered Accountant, were appointed as Auditors of the Company at the previous AGM and are eligible to continue as Auditors for the current financial year. You are requested to ratify their appointment as Auditors and fix their remuneration,

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Kevin McMullen Director

DIN: 03344618

Phul de Santis

Director

DIN: 07018467

Place !USA

Dated: April 27, 2015

ANNEXURE 'A'

a) Conservation of Energy:

The Company continuously makes endeavors to use energy efficiently by implementing cost effective measures. The total energy consumption and energy consumption per unit of finished goods produced is as under:-

		Unit	Current Year 2014 1 Dec- 30th Nov	Previous Year 2013
(i)	Electricity			1 1300-30 -1400
(a)	Purchased Units	Kwh	76,99,920	56,44,965
	Total amount	Rs	5,94,13,343	4,48,79,845
[Rate Per unit	Rs/Kwh	7.710	7.950
(b)	Own Generation :	1	1.7.10	7.930
	Through Diesel	1		
	Generator	Kwh	40,912	51,584
	Diesel Consumed	Ltr	11,882	15.172
	Through Wind mill (Units)	Kwh	8,13,545	11,11,575
	Through Co - generation		0,10,515	1 11,11,57,5
	GT/GE	Kwh	39,49,720	60,35,800
(ii)	Others:			
, ,	Natural Gas Quantity	Scm	39 20 502	
	Total amount	Rs	38,20,592	48,98,154
	Rate	Rs/Scm	157,786,773 41,30	16,60,40,751
		ics/3cm	+1.30	33.90
	Production of Finished goods	MT	11733	
	Synthetic rubber	****	11755	13510
	NBR/ SBR/ LATTICES/			
	POLYBLEND			
	Per MT consumption		2014	2013
			1stDec = 30th Nov	1sDec-30th Nov
(i)	Electricity			I DIC- DO NOT
(a)	Purchased Units	Kwh/MT	656	418
(b)	Own Generation:	,		710
Í	Through Diesel			
- 1	Generator (Units)	Kwh/Mff	3.49	3.82
	Diesel Consumed	Ltr/MIT	1.01	1.12
J	Through Co - generation	,		4 - 4
	Plant (Units)- G.T, G.E, ECT	Kwh/MT	337	447
(ii)	Others:			
	M . 10 0			
- 1	rangurar day Angunik :	Kwh/MT	326	363

b) Technology absorption, adaption and innovation

The Company had acquired the polymer division in Gujarat from M/s Apar Industries Ltd.on February 16, 2008 under a slump sale agreement. The Company has not imported any technology but Apar Industries Ltd had imported technical knowhow from Good Year Tyre Co. America in 1989 to

1992 for manufacturing NBR and lattices. However the technologyfor manufacturing SBR was developed by Apar Industries Ltd itself.

c) Research & Development (R & D)

The Company has a ultramodern R&D Centre dedicated to Research and Development ofnew types of dry-polymers, polyblends and powders as well as for improvement in quality of existing products and development in manufacturing processes to enhance productivitythe actual expenditures related with R&D is debited to the respective heads in the year inwhich it is incurred.

countants
Sector 42, Sector Road
Gurgaen 122 002, Haryana, India

Tel: +91 124 464 4000 Fax: +91 124 464 4050

Golf View Corporate Tower-B

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at November 30, 2014, and the Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards notified under the Companies Act, 1956, read with General Circular 8/2014 dated 4 April 2014 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Basis for qualified opinion

We report that the Company has entered into a foreign currency transaction with respect to insurance expense allocated by the holding Company which is not a specified foreign exchange transaction under Foreign Exchange Management Regulations without obtaining the approval of Reserve bank of India as required under section 3 of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999. As described in note 13, the Company is in the process of obtaining an approval from the Reserve bank of India. Pending the final outcome, no adjustments have been made by the management to the accompanying financial statements. However in our opinion, the same ought not to have been recorded. The Company's records indicate that had management not recorded this expense, operating expenses and net loss would have been reduced by Rs. 2,721,084, and shareholders' funds would have been increased by Rs. 2,721,084.



S R B C & CO LLP

Qualified opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the effects of the matter(s) described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, the financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 1956 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- (a) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at November 30, 2014;
- (b) in the case of the Statement of Profit and Loss, of the loss for the year ended on that date; and
- (c) in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of section 227 of the Act, we give in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the Order.
- 2. As required by section 227(3) of the Act, we report that:
- (a) except for the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
- (b) except for the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, in our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books;
- (c) The Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
- (d) except for the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, in our opinion, the Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Cash Flow Statement comply with the Accounting Standards notified under the Companies Act, 1956, read with General Circular 8/2014 dated 4 April 2014 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs;
- (e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on November 30, 2014, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on November 30, 2014, from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956.

For SRBC & COLLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration Number: 324982E

per Sandeep Sharma

Partner

Membership Number: 93577 Place of Signature: Gurgaon

Date: April 21, 2015

Chartered Accountants

Annexure referred to in paragraph 7 of our report of even date

Re: OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited ('the Company')

 (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.

- (b) Fixed assets have been physically verified by the management during the year and material discrepancies were identified on such verification. These have been properly dealt with in the books of accounts.
- (c) There was no disposal of a substantial part of fixed assets during the year.
- (ii) (a) The management has conducted physical verification of inventory at reasonable intervals during the year.
 - (b) The procedures of physical verification of inventory followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the Company and the nature of its business.
 - (c) The Company is maintaining proper records of inventory and no material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification.
- (iii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4(iii) (a) to (d) of the Order are not applicable to the Company and hence not commented upon.
 - (e) According to information and explanations given to us, the Company has not taken any loans, secured or unsecured from companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4 (iii) (e) to (g) of the Order are not applicable to the Company and hence not commented upon.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is an adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business, for the purchase of inventory and fixed assets and for the sale of goods. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any major weakness or continuing failure to correct any major weakness in the internal control system of the company in respect of these areas.
- (v) In our opinion, there are no contracts or arrangements that need to be entered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, the provision of clause
 (v) (b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company and hence not commented upon.
- (vi) The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public.
- (vii) In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
- (viii) We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under section 209(1) (d) of the Companies Act, 1956 (c) the manufacture of Synthetic Rubber primarily includes

Chartered Accountants

Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR), Nitirile Butadine rubber (NBR) and Latex and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained.

- (ix) (a) Undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, investor education and protection fund, or employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, wealth-tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty, cess have generally been regularly deposited with the appropriate authorities though there has been a slight delay in a few cases.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, investor education and protection fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, wealth-tax, service tax, sales-tax, customs duty, excise duty, cess and other undisputed statutory dues were outstanding, at the year end, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
 - (c) According to the records of the Company, the dues outstanding of income-tax, sales-tax, wealth-tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty and cess on account of any dispute, are as follows:

Name of the Statute	Nature of Dues	Amount (Rs)	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	4,966,004	2010-11	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals)
Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Act	10,744,162	2013-14	Customs, Excise, Service Tax Appellant Tribunal

- (x) The Company's accumulated losses at the end of the financial year are less than fifty per cent of its net worth and it has not incurred cash losses in the current and immediately preceding financial year.
- (xi) Based on our audit procedures and as per the information and explanations given by the management, we are of the opinion that the Company has defaulted in repayment of interest due to debenture holders during the year and prior year as mentioned in the table below:

Nature of payment	Due date	Date of Payment	Amount
Interest on debentures	December 31, 2010	Not paid	27,221,918
Interest on debentures	March 31, 2011	Not paid	26,630,137
Interest on debentures	June 30, 2011	Not paid	26,926,027
Interest on debentures	September 30, 2011	Not paid	27,221,918
Interest on debentures	December 31, 2011	Not paid	27,221,918
Interest on debentures	March 31, 2012	Not paid	26,926,028
Interest on debentures	June 30, 2012	Not paid	26,926,028
Interest on debentures	September 30, 2012	Not paid	27,221,918
Interest on debentures	December 31, 2012	Not paid	27,221,918
Interest on debentures	February 07, 2013	Not paid	11,243,833



Chartered Accountants

The whole of such dues were in arrears as on the balance sheet date. The Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to a financial institution or bank.

- (xii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the documents and records produced to us, the Company has not granted loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.
- (xiii) In our opinion, the Company is not a chit fund or a nidhi / mutual benefit fund / society. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xiii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 (as amended) are not applicable to the Company.
- (xiv) In respect of dealing/trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments, in our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, proper records have been maintained of the transactions and contracts and timely entries have been made therein. The shares, securities, debentures and other investments have been held by the Company, in its own name.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from bank or financial institutions.
- (xvi) The Company did not have any term loans outstanding during the year.
- (xvii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, we report that funds amounting to Rs. 48,202,801 raised on short term basis in the form of cash credit facility from banks have been used for long-term investment representing acquisition of fixed assets, repayment of long-term loan and funding of losses.
- (xviii) The Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties or companies covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- (xix) The Company did not have any outstanding debentures during the year.
- (xx) The Company has not raised any money through a public issue during the year.
- (xxi) Based upon the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the financial statements and as per the information and explanations given by the management, we report that no fraud on or by the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.

For SRBC & COLLP

Firm registration number: 324982E

Chartered Accountants

per Sande**e**p Sharms

Partner

Membership No.: 93577

Place: Gurgaon Date: April 21, 2015

OMNOVA Solutions Indla Private Limited Balance Sheet as at 30 November 2014

(All amounts are in Indian Rupe	es, unless otherwise stated)
---------------------------------	------------------------------

	Notes	30 November 2014 (Rs.)	30 November 2013 (Rs.)
Equity and liabilities		V	(
Shareholders' funds			
Share capital	3	120,100,000	120,100,000
Reserves and surplus	4	655,243,608	746,093,691
Kezet sea and ambina	•	775,343,608	866,193,691
Non-current liabilities		275,674	10,966,440
Other long-term liabilities	5	•	, .
Long-term provisions	6	6,748,845 7,024,519	8,620,651 19,587,091
0			
Current liabilities	7	210,774,235	178,327,870
Short-term borrowings	8	89,969,440	193,548,955
Trade payables Other current liabilities	8	506,456,516	526,868,810
	6	12,659,438	8,762,762
Short-term provisions	.	819,859,629	907,508,397
TOTAL		1,602,227,756	1,793,289,179
Assets			
Non-current assets			
Fixed assets			
Tangible assets	9	466,180,289	504,802,250
Intangible assets	10	1,974,284	538,278
Capital work-in-progress		2,003,338	1,919,042
Non-current investments	11	2,492,510	2,528,510
Loans and advances	12	41,654,004	34,995,864
		514,304,425	544,783,944
Current assets			
Inventories	14	305,242,083	416,825,769
Trade receivables	13	474,536,829	515,331,969
Cash and bank balances	15	74,604,471	68,560,522
Loan and advances	12	233,539,948	247,786,975
25		1,087,923,331	1,248,505,235
TOTAL		1,602,227,756	1,793,289,179

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date

Summary of significant accounting policies

For S R B C & Co LLP

Firm Registration No: 324982E

Chartered Accountants

per Sandeep Sharma

Partner

Membership No.: 93577

Place: Gurgaon Date: April 21, 2015 For and on behalf of the Board of directors of OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited

Anup Kumar Srivastava

Director

2.1

Deepak Birje Director

OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited

Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 30 November 2014

(All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

(All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless offerwise stated)	Notes	30 November 2014 (Rs.)	30 November 2013 (Rs.)
Continuing operations		., ,	
Income			
Revenue from operations (gross)	16	2,310,762,260	2,420,262,911
Less: excise duty		236,282,046	240,525,808
Revenue from operations (net)		2,074,480,214	2,179,737,103
Other income	17	61,536,347	11,669,484
Total revenue		2,136,016,561	2,191,406,587
Expenses			
Cost of raw material and components consumed	18	1,384,437,941	1,495,974,101
(Increase)/ decrease in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress	19	56,718,463	(20,990,298)
Employee benefits expense	20	124,942,550	95,578,209
Depreciation and amortisation expense	21	58,965,170	59,381,311
Finance costs	22	22,310,957	53,867,235
Other expenses	23	579,491,562	570,162,073
Prior period expenses	24	-	_(3,005,807)
Total		2,226,866,643	2,250,966,824
Loss before tax		(90,850,083)	(59,560,237)
Tax expenses			
Current tax			
Pertaining to profit/(loss) for the current period		•	-
Total tax expense		-	-
Loss for the year from continuing operations		(90,850,083)	(59,560,237)
Loss per equity share [nominal value per share Rs. 10 (30 November 2013: Rs. 10)]	26	(7.6)	(6.1)
Basic and diluted (Computed on the basis of loss for the year fro	m continuing	g operations)	
Summary of significant accounting policies	2.1		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For S R B C & Co LLP

Firm Registration No: 324982E Chartered Accountants

per Sandeep Sharm

Partner

Membership No. 93577

For and on behalf of the Board of directors of OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited

Anup Kunlar Srivastava

Director

Deepak Birje Director

Place: Gurgaon Date: April 21, 2015 OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited (All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

	30 November 2014	30 November 2013
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Cash flow from operating activities		
Net profit/(loss) after tax	(90,850,083)	(59,560,237)
Adjustment to reconcile profit after tux to net cash flows	58,965,170	59.381.311
Depreciation and amortisation Assets written off	2,717,952	17,101,311
Assets written off Prior period expenses	2,717,932	(3,005,807)
Interest expense	22,310,957	53,867,235
Unrealized foreign exchange loss	(6,804,749)	25,569,557
Provision for taxation	(0,004,747)	22,500,531
Interest income	(240)	(60,716)
Excess provisions written back	(44,795,098)	(5,540,828)
Loss/(profit) on sale of fixed assets	1,296,943	110,513
Provision for bad debts	25,014,557	5,281,676
Operating profit before working capital changes	(32,144,590)	76,042,704
Movements in working capital	(
Increase/(decrease) in trade payables	(103,586,031)	14,830,443
Increase/(decrease) in other current liabilities	25,936,073	(1,618,765)
Increase/(decrease) in short term provisions	3,896,676	(429,604)
Increase/(decrease) in long-term provisions	(1,871,806)	628,861
Increase/(decrease) in other long term liabilities	(10,690,766)	391,442
Decrease in short term loan and advances	14,295,558	56,488,024
(Increase)/decrease in trade receivables	18,748,886	(62,972,054)
(Increase)/decrease in inventories	111,583,686	(62,142,961)
(Increase) in long-term loans and advances	(6,658,142)	(5,879,882)
Cash generated from operations	19,509,542	15,338,208
Prior period items		3,005,807
Direct taxes paid	48,531	5,666
Net cash flow from operating activities (A)	19,461,011	18,338,349
Cash flows from investing activities		
Purchase of fixed assets, including CWIP	(26,262,180)	(7,404,774)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	617,475	79,740
Investment in bank deposits (having original maturity period more than three months)		5,000,000
Redemption of bank deposits (having original maturity period		
more than three months)	•	(5,000,000)
Proceeds from sale of investments	36,000	
Interest received	240	60,716
Net cash (used in) Investing activities (B)	(25,608,465)	(7,264,318)
Cash flows from financing activities	240 124 204	1 540 040 440
Proceeds from short-term borrowings Repayment of short-term borrowings	253,335,995	1,540,342,469
	(219,578,671) (21,565,921)	(1,572,055,968)
-		(34,791,141)
Interest paid		256 ED4 C40
-	12,191,403	(66,504,640)
Interest paid		
Interest paid Net cash from/(used in) financing activities (C) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) Effect of exchange differences on cash & cash equivalents held in foreign	12,191,403	
Interest paid Net cash from/(used in) financing activities (C) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) Effect of exchange differences on cash & cash equivalents held in foreign currency	12,191,403 6,043,949 -	(55,430,609)
Interest paid Net cash from/(used in) financing activities (C) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) Effect of exchange differences on cash & cash equivalents held in foreign	12,191,403	(55,430,609) (55,430,609) 123,991,131 68,560,522
Interest paid Net cash from/(used in) financing activities (C) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) Effect of exchange differences on cash & cash equivalents held in foreign currency Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	12,191,403 6,043,949 - 68,560,522	(55,430,609) - 123,991,131
Interest paid Net cash from/(used in) financing activities (C) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) Effect of exchange differences on cash & cash equivalents held in foreign currency Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year Components of cash and cash equivalents	12,191,403 6,043,949 - 68,560,522 74,604,471	(55,430,609) - 123,991,131 68,560,527
Interest paid Net cash from/(used in) financing activities (C) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) Effect of exchange differences on cash & cash equivalents held in foreign currency Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year Components of cash and cash equivalents Cash and cheques on hand	12,191,403 6,043,949 - 68,560,522	(55,430,609) - 123,991,131 68,560,522
Interest paid Net cash from/(used in) financing activities (C) Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) Effect of exchange differences on cash & cash equivalents held in foreign currency Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year Components of cash and cash equivalents	12,191,403 6,043,949 - 68,560,522 74,604,471	(55,430,609) - 123,991,131

THE COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP

As per our report of even date

For S R B C & Co LLP Firm Registration No: 324982E

Chartered Accountants

per Sandeep Sharma

Partner

Membership No. 93577

Place: Gurgaon Date: April 21, 2015 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited

Anup Kumar Srivastava

Director

Deepak Birje

Director

OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited

Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2014

(All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

1. Corporate information

OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited ("the Company") (formerly known as Eliokem India Private Limited) is a subsidiary of OMNOVA Solutions India France Holding SAS, France, a Company incorporated under the laws of the Republic of France in 2001. The Company is engaged in manufacturing of nitrile rubbers and latex products.

ACCOUNTS OF THE ACCOUNTS AND AC

2. Basis of preparation

The financial statements of the company have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in India (Indian GAAP). The company has prepared these financial statements to comply in all material respects with the accounting standards notified under the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, (as amended) and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis and under the historical cost convention, except in case of assets for which provision for impairment is made and revaluation is carried out.

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of financial statements are consistent with those of previous year.

2.1 Summary of significant accounting policies

(a) Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Indian GAAP requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of reporting period. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in the outcomes requiring a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities in future periods.

(b) Tangible fixed assets

Fixed assets are stated at cost net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The cost comprises of the purchase price, borrowing costs if capitalization criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use. Any trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price.

Subsequent expenditure related to an item of fixed asset is added to its book value only if it increases the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance. All other expenses on existing fixed assets, including day-to-day repair and maintenance expenditure and cost of replacing parts, are charged to the statement of profit and loss for the period during which such expenses are incurred.

Fixed assets under construction, advances paid towards acquisition of fixed assets and cost of assets not put to use before the year end, are disclosed as capital work in progress.

Gains or losses arising from de recognition of fixed assets are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognized.

(c) Depreciation on tangible fixed assets

Depreciation on fixed assets, except leasehold improvements, is calculated on a straight-line basis using the rates arrived at based on the useful 'lives estimated by the management or those prescribed under the Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956, whichever is higher. Assets costing below Rs. 5,000/- are fully depreciated in the year of purchase.

The company has used the following rates to provide depreciation on its fixed assets.

Asset	Rates (SLM)
Computers	16.21%
Office equipment	9.50%
Furniture and fixtures	9.50%
Vehicles	9.50%
Leasehold improvements	9.09% or the rate based
£.	on lease period.
Building	3.85%
Plant & machinery	9.09%
Leasehold land	82 years

In the opinion of the management, these rates represent the useful lives of such assets.



OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited
Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2014
(All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

2.1 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

(d) Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and expenditure is reflected in the statement of profit and loss in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

SUPPLY IN A SECOND PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF

Intangible assets are amortized on a straight line basis over the estimated useful economic life. The company uses a rebuttable presumption that the useful life of an intangible asset will not exceed ten years from the date when the asset is available for use. If the persuasive evidence exists to the affect that useful life of an intangible asset exceeds ten years, the company amortizes the intangible asset over the best estimate of its useful life. Such intangible assets and intangible assets not yet available for use are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. All other intangible assets are assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired.

The amortization period and the amortization method are reviewed at least at each financial year end. If the expected useful life of the asset is significantly different from previous estimates, the amortization period is changed accordingly. If there has been a significant change in the expected pattern of economic benefits from the asset, the amortization method is changed to reflect the changed pattern. Such changes are accounted for in accordance with AS 5 Net Profit or Loss for the Period, Prior Period Items and Changes in Accounting Policies.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognized.

Goodwill

At the time of acquisition of the business, the difference between purchase price and the fair value of assets as at the date of acquisition is accounted for as goodwill. Goodwill is amortized using the straight-line method over a period of five years.

Software

Costs relating to computer software are capitalized and amortized on straight line basis over their useful life of 3 years, as technically assessed.

(e) Leases

Where the company is lessee

Finance leases, which effectively transfer to the Company substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item, are capitalized at the lower of the fair value and present value of the minimum lease payments at the inception of the lease term and disclosed as leased assets. Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charges and reduction of the lease liability based on the implicit rate of return. Finance charges are charged directly against income. Lease management fees, legal charges and other initial direct costs are capitalised.

A leased asset is depreciated on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the asset or the useful life envisaged in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956, whichever is lower. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Company will obtain the ownership by the end of the lease term, capitalized leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset or the lease term.

Leases where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased item are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense in the Profit and Loss account on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(f) Impairment of tangible and intangible assets

The company assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) not selling price and its value in use. The recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining net selling price, recent market transactions are taken into account, if available. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

The company bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecast calculations which are prepared separately for each of the company's cash-generating units to which the individual assets are allocated. These budgets and forecast calculations are generally covering a period of five years. For longer periods, a long term growth rate is calculated and applied to project future cash flows after the fifth year. After impairment, depreciation is provided on the revised carrying amount of the asset over its remaining useful life.



2.1 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the company estimates the asset's or cash-generating unit's recoverable amount. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in the statement of profit and loss unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase.

CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

There was no impairment during year ended 30 November 2014 and 30 November 2013.

(g) Investment

Investments, which are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than one year from the date on which such investments are made, are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments.

On initial recognition, all investments are measured at cost. The cost comprises purchase price and directly attributable acquisition charges such as brokerage, fees and duties.

Current investments are carried in the financial statements at lower of cost and fair value determined on an individual investment basis. Long-term investments are carried at cost. However, provision for diminution in value is made to recognize a decline other than temporary in the value of the investments.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between its carrying amount and net disposal proceeds is charged or credited to the statement of profit and loss.

(b) Inventories

Raw materials, packing materials and stores and spares are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. However, materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost. Cost is determined on a weighted average basis.

Work-in-progress and finished goods are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes direct materials and labour and a proportion of manufacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity. Cost of finished goods includes excise duty and is determined on a weighted average basis.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

(i) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the company and the revenue can be reliably measured. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

Sale of goods

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized when all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have been passed to the buyer, usually on delivery of the goods. The company collects sales taxes and value added taxes (VAT) on behalf of the government and, therefore, these are not economic benefits flowing to the company. Hence, they are excluded from revenue. Excise duty deducted from revenue (gross) is the amount that is included in the revenue (gross) and not the entire amount of liability arising during the year.

Interes

Interest income is recognized on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable interest rate. Interest income is included under the head "other income" in the statement of profit and loss.

Dividends

Dividend income is recognized when the company's right to receive dividend is established by the reporting date.

(j) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing cost includes interest and amortization of ancillary costs incurred in connection with the arrangement of borrowings. Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur.



OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2014 (All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

2.1 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

(k) Foreign currency transactions

Initial Recognition

Foreign currency transactions are recorded in the reporting currency, by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

THE CONCESSION OF THE PROPERTY
Conversion

Foreign currency monetary items are retranslated using the exchange rate prevailing at the reporting date. Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items which are carried at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency, are translated using the exchange rate at the date when such value was determined.

Exchange Differences

From accounting periods, commencing on or after 7 December 2006, the company accounts for exchange differences arising on translation/settlement of foreign currency monetary items as below:

- 1. Exchange differences arising on a monetary item that, in substance, form part of the Company's net investment in a non-integral foreign operation is accumulated in a foreign currency translation reserve in the financial statements until the disposal of the net investment. On the disposal of such net investment, the cumulative amount of the exchange differences which have been deferred and which relate to that investment is recognized as income or as expenses in the same period in which the gain or loss on disposal is recognized.
- 2. Exchange differences arising on long-term foreign currency monetary items related to acquisition of a fixed asset are capitalized and depreciated over the remaining useful life of the asset. For this purpose, the company treats a foreign monetary item as "long-term foreign currency monetary item", if it has a term of 12 months or more at the date of its origination.
- 3. Exchange differences arising on other long-term foreign currency monetary items are accumulated in the "Foreign Currency Monetary Item Translation Difference Account" and amortized over the remaining life of the concerned monetary item.
- 4. All other exchange differences are recognized as income or as expenses in the period in which they arise.

(I) Export Benefits

Export benefits under various schemes of Government of India are accounted on accrual basis on the basis of exports made and the value of imports made to/be made there against.

(m) Retirement and other employee benefits

Retirement benefit in the form of provident fund is a defined contribution scheme. Contributions payable to the provident fund are charged to the profit and loss account during the period in which the employee renders the related service. The company has no obligation, other than the contribution payable to the provident fund.

The company operates a defined benefit plan for its employees, viz., gratuity. The costs of providing benefits under this plan are determined on the basis of actuarial valuation at each year-end. Separate actuarial valuation is carried out for each plan using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gains and losses for the defined benefit plan are recognized in full in the period in which they occur in the statement of profit and loss.

Superannuation fund is a defined contribution scheme. The Company contributes a sum equivalent to certain percentage of basic salary of the eligible managerial cadre employees' salary to Superannuation Fund administered by trustees and managed by an insurance company. The Company recognizes such contribution as an expense as and when incurred. There are no other obligations other than contributions payable to the fund.

Accumulated leave, which is expected to be utilized within the next 12 months, is treated as short-term employee benefits. The company measures the expected cost of such absences as the additional amount that it expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the reporting date.



2.1 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

The Company treats accumulated leave expected to be carried forward beyond twelve months, as long-term employee benefit for measurement purposes. Such long-term compensated absences are provided for based on the actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method at the year-end. Actuarial gains/losses are immediately taken to the statement of profit and loss and are not deferred. The Company presents the entire leave as a current liability in the balance sheet, since it does not have an unconditional right to defer its settlement for 12 months after the reporting date.

WINDLESS TO THE PROPERTY OF TH

(n) Income taxes

Tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current income-tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Income-tax Act, 1961 enacted in India and tax laws prevailing in the respective tax jurisdictions where the company operates. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date. Current income tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in the statement of profit and loss.

Deferred income taxes reflect the impact of timing differences between taxable income and accounting income originating during the current year and reversal of timing differences for the earlier years. Deferred tax is measured using the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Deferred income tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in the statement of profit and loss.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable timing differences. Deferred tax assets are recognized for deductible timing differences only to the extent that there is reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. In situations where the company has unabsorbed depreciation or carry forward tax losses, all deferred tax assets are recognized only if there is virtual certainty supported by convincing evidence that they can be realized against future taxable profits.

At each reporting date, the company re-assesses unrecognized deferred tax assets. It recognizes unrecognized deferred tax asset to the extent that it has become reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date. The company writes-down the carrying amount of deferred tax asset to the extent that it is no longer reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which deferred tax asset can be realized. Any such write-down is reversed to the extent that it becomes reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set-off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Minimum alternate tax (MAT) paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

(o) Segment reporting

Identification of segments:

The Company has only one reportable business segment of Synthetic Rubber. The analysis of geographical segments is based on the location of customers.

Inter segment Transfers:

There are no inter-segment transfers.

Allocation of common costs:

Since the Company has only one reportable business segment of Synthetic Rubber, there is no allocation of cost.

Segment Policies:

The Company prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the financial statements of the Company as a whole.



OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2014 (All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

2.1 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

(p) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders (after deducting attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Partly paid equity shares are treated as a fraction of an equity share to the extent that they are entitled to participate in dividends relative to a fully paid equity share during the reporting period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for events such as bonus issue, bonus element in a rights issue, share split, and reverse share split (consolidation of shares) that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources.

were introducing the common that the common common common common that is an interest to the common common that is a common to the common common that is a common to the common common that is a common to the common to the common that is a common to the common to the common that is a common to the common to the common that is a common to the common to t

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

(q) Provisions

A provision is recognised when an enterprise has a present obligation as a result of past event; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are not discounted to its present value and are determined based on best estimate required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

Where the company expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to any provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

(r) Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the company or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements.

(a) Cash and eash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents for the purposes of cash flow statement comprise cash at bank and in hand and short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

(Space intentionally left blank)



3. Share capital	30 November 2014 (Rs.)	30 November 2013 (Rs.)
Authorised shares (No.) 161,600,000 (30 November 2013: 12,050,000) equity shares of Rs. 10 each	161,600.000	120,500,000
Issued, subscribed and fully paid-up shares (No.) 12,010,000 (30 November 2013; 12,010,000) equity shares of Rs.10 each Total issued, subscribed and fully paid-up share capital	120,100,000 120,100,000	120,100,900 120,100,000

a. Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

Εđ	uil	l٧	sha	res

	30 November	2014	30 November 2013	
	No.	(Rs.)	No.	(Rs.)
At the beginning of the period	12,010,000	120,100,000	10,000	100,000
Issued during the period (d)	-		12,000,000	120,000,000
Outstanding at the end of the period	12,010,000	120,100,000	12,010,000	120,100,000

b. Terms/rights attached to equity shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share.

There were no dividends paid to equity shareholders during the year ended 30 November 2014 and year ended 30 November 2013,

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

c. Shares held by holding/ultimate holding company and/or their subsidiaries/associates

Out of the equity shares issued by the company, shares held by its holding company, ultimate holding company and their subsidiaries/associates are as below:

	30 November 2014 (Rs.)	30 November 2013 (Rs.)
OMNOVA Solutions India France Holding SAS, France, (Holding Company) 12,009,999 (30 November 2013: 12,009,999) equity shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up	120,099,990	120,099,990

d.Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration other than cash during the five years immediately preceding the reporting date:

	30 November 2014	30 November 2013
	No.	No.
Equity shares allotted on conversion of fully compulsorily convertible	•	12,000,000
debentures		

e. Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the company

Name of the shareholder	30 November 2014		30 November 2013	
	No.	% holding in the	No.	% holding in the class
Equity shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up OMNOVA Solutions India France Holding SAS, France, Holding Company	12,009,999	99.99%	12,009,999	99,99%

As per records of the Company, including its register of shareholders/ members and other declarations received from shareholders regarding beneficial interest, the above shareholding represents both legal and beneficial ownerships of shares.

4. Reserves and surplus

	30 November 2014 (Rs.)	30 November 2013 (Rs.)
Securities premium account		
Balance as per the last financial statements	1,080,000,000	
Add: premium on conversion of fully		1,080,000,000
compulsorily convertible debentures.		
Closing Batance	1,080,000,000	1,080,000,000
Deficit in the statement of profit and loss		
Balance as per last financial statements	(333,906,309)	(274,346,072)
Loss for the year	(90,850,083)	(59,560,237)
Net deficit in the statement of profit and loss	(424,756,392)	(333,906,309)
Total reserves and surplus	655,243,608	746,093,691



5. Other long-term liabilities			30 November 2014 (Rs.)	30 November 2013 (Rs.)
Lease equalisation reserve			275,674	291,439 10,675,001
Security deposits			275,674	10,966,440
6. Provisions	love	la vern	Short-	term
6. Provisions	Long- 30 November 2014 (Rs.)	lerm 30 November 2013 (Rs.)	Short- 30 November 2014 (Rs.)	term 30 November 201 (Rs.)

THE RESIDENCE OF THE ACCURATION FOR THE PROPERTY OF THE ACCURATION FOR THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO

7. Short-term borrowings	30 November 2014 (Rs.)	30 November 2013 (Rs.)
Loans repayable on demand - from banks (1) & (2) - from related parties (refer note 25) Bank overdraft (2)	120,000,000 11,574,494 79,199,741 210,774,235	118,939,324 12,912,000 46,476,546 178,327,870
The above amount includes Secured borrowings Unsecured borrowings	199,199,741 11,574,494	165,415,870 12,912,000

6,748,845

8,620,651

12,659,438

8,762,762

1. Loans repayble on demand from banks includes:

Provision for leave benefits

Total

- working capital demand loan of Rs. 50,000,000 (30 November 2013; Rs. 50,000,000) carrying interest @ 11 50% (30 November 2013 10%) p a.
- working capital definition of vs. 50,000,000 (30 November 2013; Rs. 68,939,324) earrying interest @ 10 1% (30 November 2013 10%) p.s.
- 2. The above loan repayable on demand from banks is made available against a promissory note of Rs. 50,000,000 issued by company in favour of HSBC bank and a standby letter of credit (SBLC) granted by BNP Paribas Bank, Paris out of the credit facility provided to OMNOVA Solutions India France Holdings SAS.

8. Other current liabilities	30 November 2014 (Rs.)	30 November 201. (Rs.)
Trade payables (refer note 31 for details of dues to micro and small enterprises)	89,969,440	193,548,955
Other Liabilities	57.071.937	42,420,483
Liability for expenses	133,728,663	177,627,958
Liability for expenses- Related party	16.960.018	13,886,848
Accrued employee cost	256,301,131	257,539,403
Interest accrued and due on borrowings (1)		251,551,751
Security Deposits	10,675,001	**** 00.
Advance from customers	1,832,290	727,90
Others		1 400 50
Interest free deposit from contractors (2)	2,059,199	1,499,50
Excise duty payable	24,960,663	29,430,68
TDS payable	1,977,742	1,414,08
Custom duty payable	-	1,540,31
the state of the s	B50,511	743,41
Provident fund payable	39,361	38,219
Professional tax payable	506,456,516	526,868,81

- 1. Interest accrued and due on borrowings includes unpaid debenture interest of Rs. 254,761,646 (30 November 2013 : Rs. 254,761,646). It was not paid for the period starting December 31, 2010 ending Feb 8, 2013. These debentures were converted into equity shares on Feb 8, 2013,
- 2. Deposits against cancellable contracts for a period less than one year



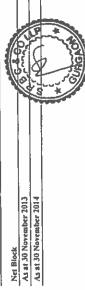
OMINOVA Solutions India Private Limited

Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2014 (All amounts are in Indian Rupces, unless otherwise stated)

9. Tangible assets										
Particulars	Land - freehold	Land - leasehold (a)	Buildings	Computers	Plant and Machinery	Office	Familiare and futures	Vehicles	Lesschold improvencents	Total
Cost or valuation										
As at 1 December 2012	532,896	101,058,112	98,449,496	1,732,778	552,710,028	2,267,014	2,139,560	5,469,105	2,023,360	766,382,349
Additions				1,233,303	5,470,536	1,151,464	13,676		•	7,868,979
Disposals		,	,		•	11,990		350,000	•	361,990
As at 30 November 2013	532,896	101,058,112	98,419,196	1,966,081	558,180,564	3,406,488	2,153,236	5,119,105	2,023,360	773,889,338
Additions			1,006,315	294,901	22,125,343	384,102	274,107		•	24,084,768
Disposals		25		14,103	3,560,145	102,600	40,922		,	3,717,768
Adjustments	4	•	•	376,742	4,765,385	323,914	70,830			5,536,871
As at 30 November 2014	532,896	101,058,112	99,455,811	2,870,139	571,980,377	3,364,076	1,315,591	5,119,105	2,023,360	788,719,467
Depreciation										
As at 1 December 2012		5,778,430	14,323,407	782,677	186,563,566	630,476	856,573	1,264,571	2,023,360	212,223,260
Charge for the year		1,205,642	3,786,367	426,155	50,668,284	266,114	187,055	495,948		57,035,565
Disposals	•				,	4,166	•	167,571	•	171,737
As at 30 November 2013	•	6,984,072	18,109,774	1,209,032	137,231,850	892,424	1,043,628	1,592,948	2,023,360	269,087,088
Additions		1,205,643	179,697,8	467,725	51,494,338	319,239	301,428	486,315	,	58,074,359
Disposals		**		14,091	1,719,300	48,173	21,786	•	•	1,803,350
Adustrogic	•		,	327,117	2,322,918	132,269	36,615			2,818,919
As at 30 November 2014		8,189,715	21,909,445	1,335,549	284,683,970	1,031,221	1,286,655	2,079,263	2,023,360	322,539,178
Net Block										
As at 30 Nevember 2013	532,896	94,074,040	80,339,722	1,757,049	320,948,714	2,514,064	1,109,608	3,526,157	0	504,802,250
As at 30 November 2014	\$32,896	92,868,397	77,546,366	1,534,590	287,296,407	2,332,854	1,028,937	3,039,842	Q	466,180,289
a. The leaschold land taken from Apar Industries Limited is in the process of being registered in the name of the company.	par Industries Limite	d is in the process of	f being registered i	n the name of the	company.					

damit)	попин
- Canada	CEOOL
e assets	
ntangibh	'articulars
10: 14	Part

50. Internation and			
Daniel and	Goodwill Computer		Total
r de localidad o	SOFFWARE	are	
Cost or calculation			
CAN UT VALUE AND	14,085,310 8,8	8,886,630	22,971,940
As at 1 December 2012			100 163
Additions		cartone	100,400
Disposals			
A = # 30 November 2013	14,085,310 9.2	9.294.893	23,380,203
Additions	2,3	2,326,816	2,326,816
Picanal		1000	•
As at 30 November 2013	14,085,310 11,6	11.631,709	25,707,019
A reneficialism			
Anticontraction of the second	6,9 772,102,51	6,994,502	20,496,179
COME LACKBOOK AUST	7,1 583,633	1,762,113	2,345,746
Charge for the year			•
Disposals	C # 012 310 F1	£756.615	77 841 975
As at 30 November 2013			010000
Charge for the year		019,068	918,068
Disposals			
As at 30 November 2014	9,8 012,530,4	2,047,423	25,732,735



538,278

538,278 1,974,284

99

11. Non-current investments			30 Navember 2014	30 November 2013
			(Ru.)	(Rs.)
Non-trade investments (valued at cost unless stated o	therwise)			
Investment in equity instruments (unquoted) 247,500 (30 November 2013: 247,500) equity shares in Narmada Clean Tech Limited	of Rs. 10 each fully paid-up		2,475,000	2,475,000
1,751 (30 November 2013: 1,751) equity shares of R in Bharuch Enviro Infrastructure Limited	s. 10 each fully paid-up		17,510	17,510
III DIMINAL MITTOGRAPHIC DIVINA		-	2,492,510	2,492,510
Government and trust securities (unquoted)				
Investment in government securities				36,000
			2,492,510	2,528,510
Aggregate amount of unquoted investments			2,492,510	2,528,510
12. Loans and advances				
		urrent	Curr	
	30 November 2014 (Rs.)	30 November 2013 (Rs.)	30 November 2014 (Rs.)	30 November 2013 (Rs.)
Capital Advances Unsecured, considered good		312,679	-	
(A)	•	312,679	*	*
Security deposit		63		
Unsecured, considered good	39,373,617 39,373,617	33,920,735 33,920,735		-
(B)	37,373,617	23,720,133	-	_
Advances recoverable in cash or kind Unsecured, considered good	_		28,861,840	10,711,908
(C)	-	•	28,861,840	10,711,908
Other transport advances				
Other loans and advances Unsecured, considered good				
Advance income-tax	-	•	48,531	5,666 6,805,394
Prepaid expenses Loans to employees (refer note 25)	2,280,387	762,450	7,880,995 3,013,850	1,432,887
VAT receivable			193,734,732	228,831,120
Provision for doubtful advances	2,280,387	762,450	204,678,108	237,075,067
(D)	2,280,387	762,450	204,678,108	237,075,067
Total (A+B+C+D)	41,654,904	34,995,864	233,539,948	247,786,975
Loans and advances due by directors	21		Cur	
	30 November 2014	30 November 2013	30 November 2014	30 November 2013
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Loans to employees include Dues from executive directors	1,985,000	•	600,000	
13. Trade receivables				
			30 November 2014 (Rs.)	30 November 2013 (Rs.)
Current Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from	the date they are			
due for payment Unsecured, considered good			5,073,239	335,004
Doubtful			28,133,031	5,997,917
n Title en testado de tra			33,206,270	6,332,921 5,997,917
Provision for doubtful receivables			28,133,031_ 5,073,239	335,004
Other receivables Secured, considered good				•
Unsecured, considered good			469,463,590	514,996,965 1,100,000
Doubtful			469,463,590	516,096,965
Provision for doubtful receivables	CAO		469,463,590	1,100,000 514,996,965
	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		474,536,829	515,331,969
loi l	(5 olk		7	

	30 November 2014	30 November 2013
	(Rs.)	(Ri.)
Raw materials and components (includes in transit Rs. 6,146,975;	59,400,457	114,833,234
30 November 2013: Rs. 48,256,199 , (refer note 18))		
Work-in-progress (refer note 19)	43,003,362	33,582,404
Finished goods (includes in transit Nil;	198,099,444	263,330,860
30 November 2013: Rs. 5,544,089, (refer note 19))		
Packing material	3,103,900	2,536,346
Scrap	1,634,920	2,542,925
·	305,242,083	416,825,769
15. Cash and bank balances	Curr	
	30 Navember 2014	30 November 201.
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
	(K),	(83.)
Cash and cash equivalents Rolances with banks:		
- On current accounts	74,477,951	68,476,393
- On current accounts Cash on hand	126,520	84,129
Cash on nand	74,604,471	68,560,522
de money along		
16. Revenue from operations	30 November 2014	30 November 201
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Revenue from operations		
Sale of products		
Finished goods	2,286,203,810	2,404,095,613
Other operating revenue		
Scrap sales	24,558,450	16,167,298
Other		*
Revenue from operations (gross)	2,310,762,260	2,420,262,911
Less: Excise duty #	236,282,046	240,525,808
Revenue from operations (net)	2,074,480,214	2,179,737,10.

Excise duty on sales amounting to Rs. 236,282,046 (30 November 2013: Rs. 240,525,808) has been reduced from sales in profit & loss account and excise duty on increase/decrease in stock amounting to Rs. (8,383,961) (30 November 2013: Rs. 5,854,457) has been considered as (income)/expense in note 23 of financial statements.

-	30 November 2014 (Rs.)	30 November 2013 (Rs.)
Finished goods sold		
Balc	1,168,388,842	1,222,351,766
Crums	550,468,064	644,874,191
Latex	74,881,437	51,550,079
Powder	156,383,219	145,637,612
Sheets	336,082,248	339,681,965
Silects	2,286,203,810	2,404,095,613

	30 November 2014 (Rs.)	30 November 2013 (Rs.)
Interest income on		
Long-term investments	240	60,716
Others	7,180,873	515,571
Excess provisions written back	44,795,098	5,540,828
Duty drawback	3,025,233	-
Gain on sale of fixed assets	4,990	20
Exchange differences (not)	5,325,847	
Other non-operating income (net of expenses directly attributable to such income of Rs Nil (30 November 2013; Rs 4,056,644)	-	3,258,194
Miscellaneous incomé	1,204,066	2,294,175
Total	61,536,347	11,669,484



e constant and company to company			
l. Cost of raw material and components consumed		30 November 2014	30 November 2013
		(Rs.)	(Rs.)
ventory at the beginning of the year		114,833,234	74,187,699
dd: Purchases		1,329,005,164	1,536,619,636
DG" 1 archases	_	1,443,838,398	1,610,807,335
ess: Inventory at the end of the year		59,400,457	114,833,234
ost of raw material and components consumed	_	1,384,437,941	1,495,974,101
etails of raw materials and components consumed		30 November 2014	30 November 2013
		(Rs.)	(Rs.)
		346,966,534	341,940,524
crolyte		555,987,859	642,508,168
utadine		239,545,628	289,492,293
tyrene		241,937,920	222,033,116
thers	-	1,384,437,941	1,495,974,101
Octalls of inventory			30 November 2013
		30 November 2014 (Rs.)	(Rs.)
		7,801,600	46,678,582
Actolyte		11,560,163	39,671,282
Butadine		12,521,800	1,072,463
Styrene		27,516,894	27,410,907
Others		59,400,457	114,833,234
9. Increase/ (decrease) in inventories	30 November 2014	30 November 2013	Increase / (decrease
		(Rs.)	(Rs.)
	(Rs.)	(143.)	30 November 201-
Inventories at the end of the year	42 202 263	33,582,404	9,420,958
Work-in-progress	43,903,362	263,330,860	(65,231,416
Finished goods	198,099,444 1,634,920	2,542,925	(908,005
Scrap	242,737,726	299,456,189	(56,718,463
	30 November 2013	30 November 2012	Increase / (decrease
_	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Inventories at the begining of the year			30 November 201
Work-in-progress	33,582,404	40,715,575	(7,133,171
Finished goods	263,330,860	237,532,566	25,798,294
Scrap	2,542,925		2,325,17
neseh	299,456,189	278,465,891	20,990,29
	(56,718,463)	10,990,298	(77,708,76
Details of inventory		30 November 2014	30 November 201
		(Rs.)	(Rs.)
	153		
Work-in-progress		4,463,924	5,517,10
Work-in-progress Raw material			
		34,307,191	24,361,70
Raw material		34,307,191 4,062,625	24,361,70 2,333,80
Raw material Latex		34,307,191	5,517,10 24,361,70 2,333,80 1,369,79 33,582,40
Raw material Latex Rubber		34,307,191 4,062,625 169,622	24,361,70 2,333,80 1,369,79
Raw material Latex Rubber		34,307,191 4,062,625 169,622 43,003,362	24,361,70 2,333,80 1,369,75 33,582,40
Raw material Latex Rubber Others		34,307,191 4,062,625 169,622 43,003,362	24,361,70 2,333,80 1,369,75 33,582,40
Raw material Latex Rubber Others Finished goods		34,307,191 4,062,625 169,622 43,003,362 143,628,539 12,218,260	24,361,70 2,333,80 1,369,75 33,582,40 182,568,4- 38,340,6
Raw material Latex Rubber Others Finished goods Bale		34,307,191 4,062,625 169,622 43,003,362 143,628,539 12,218,260 5,367,325	24,361,70 2,333,80 1,369,75 33,582,40 182,568,44 38,340,6 4,353,0
Raw material Latex Rubber Others Finished goods Bale Crums		34,307,191 4,062,625 169,622 43,003,362 143,628,539 12,218,260	24,361,70 2,333,80 1,369,79



	30 November 2014	30 November 2013
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Salaries, wages and bonus	110,277,172	84,068,112
Contribution to provident and other funds	5,256,264	4,561,097
Gratuity expense (refer note 27)	2,073,715	1,683,560
Other post employment benefits	2,009,999	1,690,936
Staff welfare expenses	5,325,400	3,574,504
	124,942,550	95,578,209
21. Depreciation and amortization expense		
	30 November 2014	30 November 2013
Page 1971 - 1971	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Depreciation on tangible assets	58,074,360	57,035,565
Amortization on intangible assets		2,345,746 59,381,311
	(
22. Finance costs	30 November 2014	30 November 2013
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Interest on debentures	•	22,684,931
Interest on short term borrowings	13,545,194	18,084,180
Other borrowing costs	8,765,763	13,098,124
	22,310,957	53,867,235
23. Other expenses		
	30 November 2014	30 November 2013
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Consumption of stores and spares	30,402,495	25,555,750
Consumption of packing material	22,207,430	20,782,767
Sub-contracting expenses	28,296,817	25,722,993
(Increase)/decrease of excise duty on inventory	(8,383,961)	5,854,457
Power and fuel	217,200,116	218,235,434
Water charges	10,153,649	5,245,848
Freight and forwarding charges	28,517,441	27,425,035
Rent	4,112,698	4,712,684
Rates and taxes- others	14,951,155	8,148,255
Insurance	12,068,816	12,179,749
Repair and maintenance		
- Plant and machinery	18,778,191	12,396,002
- Buildings	6,598,088	6,791,887
- Others	18,510,898	11,256,497
Discounts and sales commission	56,287,752	50,294,759
Traveling and conveyance	15,040,138	11,219,180
Legal and professional fees	15,624,874	9,417,717
Exchange differences (net)	*	28,979,640
Provision for bad and doubtful dobts	25,014,557	5,281,676
Loss on sale of fixed assets (net)	1,301,933	110,513
Interest- Others	4,824,056	6,111,209
Bank charges	8,545,400	10,319,441
Storage charges	17,351,349	20,113,782
Service charges (refer note 25)	14,621,244	30,351,993
Miscellaneous expenses	17,466,423 579,491,562	13,654,805 570,162,073
Payment to auditor	2/7/471,006	510,102,073
	30 November 2014	30 November 2013
As auditor:	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
As additor: Audit fee	2,900,000	2,700,000
Tax audit fee	150,000	150,000
Reimbursement of expenses	300,000	300,000
•		

3,150,000

3,350,000



OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited
Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2014
(All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

24. Prior period expenses		
	30 November 2014	30 November 2013
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Freight and forwarding charges		1,177,478
Discounts and sales commission (written back)/charged		(4,183,285)
Prior period expenses, (net)		(3,005,807)

(Space intentionally left blank)



OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited
Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2014
(All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

25. Related party disclosures

OMNOVA Solutions inc.
OMNOVA Solutions India France flokling SAS a) Related parties where control exists (i) Ultimate bolding company (iii) Holding Company:

(b) Other Related parties with whom transactions were carried out during the year.
OMNOVA Solutions SAS
Subsidiary of Ultimate bolding company
OMNOVA Solutions International SAS
OMNOVA Solutions International SAS
M. Deepak Bing - Whole time Director
Mr. Deepak Bing - Whole time Director

A	Year ended	Purchase of capital goods	Excom service charges	WAN Service charges	Bank Fees Accrued	Coface and Environmental lasurance	Coface Insurance written back	Interest on Debentures accrued	faterest other than debenture interest	futerest other Interest other thus debenture then debenture interest written back	Salary Loans reimbursement given/(repaid)	Lans given/(repaid)
Ultimate Holding Company OMNOVA Sclutions inc.	30-Nav-14	1.216.503		6,035,768	95) · · ·	, .		1007
Holding Company OMNOVA Solutions India France Holding SAS	30-Nov-14 30-Nov-13	, ,	14,621,244	4 1	18	• •		22,684,931	3,113,448	(27,655,195)	10,340,980	• 0
Subsidiaries of ultimate to Miding company OMNOVA Solution SAS	30-Nav-14 30-Nov-13 30-Nov-14			• 3	4,565,601	2,721,084	(3,760,218)		289,618	- (9,171,559)	, 4 T	1200010
International SAS	£1-A0N-06											
Key managerial personnel Mr. Anup K Srivaslava -	30-Nov-14		y v	•	,	•	,	•	,	•	4	
Whole time Director	30-Nov-13	1		Ü	•	133	•	•	a ·	• 9	1 1	(30,000)
Mr. Deepak Birje - Whole	30-Nov-14			• 9		4 ×				6.35	9	::*



	Year ended	Loans and advances	Other current liabilities	Short term borrowings	Accured Employee cost	Total
Ultimate Holding Company		<u> </u>				
OMNOVA Solutions	30-Nov-14		44,616,393	•	•	44,616,393
International SAS	30-Nov-13	-	51,945,156	•	-	51,945,156
OMNOVA Solutions inc.	30-Nov-14	-	787,031	-		787,031
	30-Nov-13	-	241,817	-	•	241,817
Holding Company						
OMNOVA Solutions India	30-Nov-14	-	336,115,508	11,574,495	2,314,826	350,004,829
France Holding SAS	30-Nov-13	-	373,569,413	12,912,000	•	386,481,413
Fellow Subsidaries						
OMNOVA Solution SAS	30-Nov-14		7,609,874	-	•	7,609,874
	30-Nov-13	-	9,287,720	•	•	9,287,720
Key management personnel						
Mr. Anup K Srivastava –	30-Nov-14	2,585,000	-	-	•	2,585,000
Whole time Director	30-Nov-13			•	•	•
e) Remuneration to key mans	igerial personnel					•
					30 November	30 November
					2014	2013
					(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Mr. Deepak Birje Salary, VPI, Ex-Gratia, Perform	nance Incentive and	l Bonus			4,374,800	3,579,40
Mr Anup Kumar Srivastva Salary ,VPI , Ex-Gratia, Perfon	mance Incentive an	d Bonus			3,785,760	2,969,80
Total					8,160,560	6,549,200

Note: The remuneration to the key managerial personnel does not include the provisions made for gratuity and leave benefits, as they are determined on an actuarial basis for the company as a whole.

(Space intentionally left blank)



26. Loss per share

The following reflects the loss and share data used in the basic and diluted loss per share computations:	30 November 2014 (Rs.)	30 November 2013 (Rs.)
Total operations for the year Loss after tax Net loss for calculation of basic and diluted EPS	(90,850,083) (90,850,083)	(59,560,237) (59,560,237)
Weighted average number of equity shares in calculating basic EPS Weighted average number of equity shares in calculating diluted EPS	No. 12,010,000 12,010,000	No. 9,708,630 9,708,630

AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

The company operates gratuity plan, wherein every employee who has completed at-least five years of service gets a gratuity on departure at the rate of 15 days of last drawn salary for each completed year of service. Gratuity is payable to all eligible employees of the Company on retirement or separation or death or permanent disablement in terms of the provisions of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972.

The following tables summarize the components of net benefit recognized in the statement of profit and loss and the funded status and amounts recognized In the balance sheet.

Statement of profit and loss

Net employee benefit expense recognized in the employee cost	30 November 2014	30 November 2013
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Current service cost	1,537,829	1,451,307
Interest cost on benefit obligation	1,818,722	1,440,636
Expected return on plan assets	(995,613)	(927,331)
Net actuarial (gain) / loss recognized in the year	(287,223)	(281,051)
Past service cost	<u> </u>	
Net benefit expense	2,073,715	1,683,560
Actual return on plan assets	•	

Balance sheet

Benefit asset/ (lizbility)		
	30 November 2014	30 November 2013
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Present value of defined benefit obligation	(22,968,903)	(21,567,368)
Fair value of plan assets	12,525,665	11,896,717
Plan asset / (liability)	(10,443,238)	(9,670,651)

Changes in the present value of the defin	The state of the same of the s
Changes in the present value of the fiction	ea nenear obligation are all tallows:

	20 1404cmmet 2014	30 Hevelither 2013
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Opening defined benefit obligation	21,567,368	19,034,876
Current service cost	1,537,829	1,451,307
Interest cost	1,818,722	1,440,636
Benefits paid	(994,655)	(483,521)
Actuarial (gains) / losses on obligation	(960,361)	124,070
Closing defined benefit obligation	22,968,903	21,567,368
	 	

Changes in the fr	air value of plan	essets are as	follows:
Catanges in the n	ust authe at bisin	Waters wife ma	101101/31

	30 November 2014	30 November 2013
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Opening fair value of plan assets	11,896,717	10,043,087
Expected return	995,613	927,331
Contributions by employer	1,301,128	1,004,699
Benefits paid	(994,655)	(483,521)
Actuarial gains / (losses)	(673,138)	405,121
Closing fair value of plan assets	12,525,665	11,896,717

[□]The company expects to contribute Rs. 3,694,393 to gratuity in the next year (30 November 2013; Rs 1,050,000)□



(All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

27. Gratulty (Continued)

The major categories of plan assets as a percentage of the fair value of total plan assets are as follows:

	30 MOVEMBER 2014	30 MOVEMBER 2013
Investments with insurer	100%	100%
The principal assumptions used in determining gratuity benefit obligations for the c	ompany's plans are shown below:	
2 10 17 11 C 11 - 2 - 13 17 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -	30 November 2014	30 November 2013
Discount rate	8,25%	9.00%
Expected rate of return on assets	9.00%	9.00%
Future salary increase	12% for first 3 years	15% for first 2 years
tamin and income	and 8% thereafter	and 8% thereafter
Employee himover	13% for all ages	13% for all ages

AND INTERPORTED CONTRACTOR OF THE ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY O

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.

The overall expected rate of return on assets is determined based on the market prices prevailing on that date, applicable to the period over which the obligation is to be settled. There has been significant change in expected rate of return on assets due to change in the market scenario.

Amounts for the current and previous four periods are as follows:

30 November 2014 Rs.	30 November 2013 Rs.	31 December 2012 Rs.	31 December 2011 Rs.	31 December 2010 Rs.
<u> </u>				
22,968,903	21,567,368	19,034,877	10,839,163	10,366,718
12,525,665	11,896,717	10,043,087	8,286,461	7,976,971
10,443,238	9,670,651	8,991,790	2,552,702	2,389,747
598,515	841,844	1,092,577	1,099,981	(1,292,097)
(673,138)	405,121	166,739	(2,651)	643,998
	22,968,903 12,525,665 10,443,238 598,515	Rs. Rs. 22,968,903 21,567,368 12,525,665 11,896,717 10,443,238 9,670,651 598,515 841,844	Rs. Rs. Rs. 22,968,903 21,567,368 19,034,877 12,525,665 11,896,717 10,043,087 10,443,238 9,670,651 8,991,790 598,515 841,844 1,092,577	Rs. Rs. Rs. 22,968,903 21,567,368 19,034,877 10,839,163 12,525,665 11,896,717 10,043,087 8,286,461 10,443,238 9,670,651 8,991,790 2,552,702 598,515 841,844 1,092,577 1,099,981

28. Leases

Operating lease: company as leasee

The company has entered into commercial leases on office premises, IT equipments and vehicles. These leases have an average life of three to five years. Renewal option exists only for leases on office premises. There are no restrictions placed upon the company by entering into these leases. There is an escalation clause of 20% on lease rentals and deposits after 3 years for office premises and diminishing clause of average 30% on IT equipments. There are

Future minimum rentals payable under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows:

	30 November 2014 (Rs.)	30 November 2013 (Rs.)
Within one year After one year but not more than five years	4,352,400 10,267,462	5,610,147 13,999,921
More than five years	14,619,862	19,610,068

29. Segment information

a) Segment information for primary reporting (by business segment)

Since the Company has only one reportable business segment of synthetic rubber, hence information for Primary business segment is not applicable.

- b) Segment information for secondary segment reporting (by geographical segment)
- The Company has two reportable geographical segments based on location of customers.
- i) Revenue from customers within India
- ii) Revenue from customers outside India



Geographical Segments

The company's secondary segments are the geographic distribution of activities. Revenue and receivables are specified by location of customers while the other geographic information is specified by the location of the assets. The following table shows the distribution of the Company's consolidated sales by geographical market, regardless of where the goods were produced:

Sales Revenue by Geographical Market		
	30 November 2014	30 November 2013
	(Rs.)	(Rs ₁)
India (domestie)	1,968,852,156	2,012,322,214
Outside India (exports)	105,628,058	167,414,889
Children unun feubariet.	2,074,489,214	2,179,737,103

Total assets and additions to tangible and intangible fixed assets by geographical area:

The following table shows the carrying amount of segment assets and addition to segment assets by geographical area in which assets are located:

	· ·	Carrying amount of segment assets and intangible assets		and intangible assets
	30 November 2014	30 November 2013	30 November 2014	30 November 2013
India	1,587,492,541	1,774,050,595	26,411,584	B,277,242
Outside India	14,735,215	19,238,584	•	190
	1,602,227,756	1,793,289,179	26,411,584	8,277,242

30. Derivative instruments and un-hedged foreign currency exposure

a) Derivatives outstanding as at the reporting date

Particulars	Nature of contract
Forward contract to buy US\$ Nil (30 November 2013; US\$ 500,000)	Hedge of export/import foreign currency exposures.
b) Particulars of un-hedged foreign currency exposur	e as at the reporting date
Particulars	Amount
Trade Payables	US\$ 67,041 @ Closing rate of 1 \$= Rs. 61.97 (30 November 2013; US\$ 23,043) Rs. 4,154,772 (30 November 2013; Rs. 1,449,866) GBP 1,899 @ closing rate of 1 GBP = Rs 97,36 (30 November 2013; GBP 1,162) Rs. 184,900 (30 November 2013; Rs. 120,134)
Advances recoverable in cash or kind - Advance to suppliers	US\$12,582 Nil @ Closing rate of 1 \$= Rs. 61.97 (30 November 2013; US\$ 96,901) Rs. 796485 (30 November 2013; Rs. 6,097,011)
Short Term Borrowings - Secured and Unsecured Loan	€ 150,000 @ Closing rate of 1 \$= Rs. 77, 16 (30 November 2013, € 150,000) Rs.11,574,495 (30 November 2013; Rs. 12,912,000) US\$ Nil @ Closing rate of 1 \$= Rs. 61.97 (30 November 2013; US\$ 591,837) Rs. Nil (30 November 2013; Rs. 37,238,366)
Trade Receivables - (US\$)	US\$ 237,766 @ Closing rate of 1 \$= Rs. 61.97 (30 November 2013: US\$ 308,806) Rs.14,735,215 (30 November 2013: Rs.19,238,584)
Other cutrent Liabilities -Interest payable to H O (US\$)-Interest on LC, Interest on unpaid Excom charges	US\$ 295,893 @ Closing rate of 1 \$= Rs. 61 97 (30 November 2013: US\$ 742,912) Rs. 18,337,554 (30 November 2013: Rs. 46,743,999) € 1,085 @ Closing rate of 1 €= Rs. 77.16 (30 November 2013: € Nil) Rs. 83,719 (30 November 2013: Rs. Nil)
Other current Liabilities - Interest payable on - Temporary advance (Euro €)	€ 13,955 @ Closing rate of 1 €= Rs. 77,16 (30 November 2013 € 30,458) Rs. 1,076,814 (30 November 2013; Rs. 2,621,808)
Other Current Liabilities - Overhead Charges Reimbursable to Parent- Excom charges, Coface & Environmental Insurance. Bank Fees and WAN Service Charges	US\$ 1,849,394 (@ Closing rate of 1 \$= Rs. 61.97, (30 November 2013; US\$ 2,039,104) Rs. 114,613,592 (30 November 2013; Rs. 128,300,426) € Nil (@ Closing rate of 1 €= Rs. 77.16, (30 November 2013; € 30,393) Rs. Nil (30 November 2013; Rs. 2,616,229)



31. Details* of dues to micro and small enterprises as defined under the MSMED Act, 2006

31. Details* of dues to micro and small enterprises as defined under the MSMED Act, 2006. With the promulgation of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, the Company is required to identify Micro, Small and Medium Suppliers and pay them interest on overdue amounts outstanding beyond the specified period irrespective of the terms with the suppliers. The Company had circulated confirmation letters to all Suppliers seeking their status. Response from the suppliers is still awaited, in view of this, the liability of interest, if any, cannot be reliably estimated nor the required disclosures made. Accounting in this regard will be carried out after the process is completed and reliable estimate made in this regard. However, management is of the opinion that liability in any case will be insignificant having regard to the supplier profile. The Company has also till date not received any claims in this regard from any of its suppliers.

			30 November 2014	30 November 2013
			(Rs.)	(Rs.)
he principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining	unpaid to any			
upplier as at the end of each accounting year			7 467 700	12 180 707
Principal amount due to micro and small enterprises			7,457,709	13,180,707
Interest due on above		_	7,457,709	13,186,707
he amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section	n 16 of the MSMED Act	2005 along with the	•	
mounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the app	cointed day during each at	counting year.		
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of de out beyond the appointed day during the year) but without a Act 2006	day in making payment (v	d under the MSMED	54	
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the	end.			- 5
The amount of further interest remaining due and payable when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the sma a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED A	even in the succeeding y ill enterprise for the purpo	rears, until such date se of disallowance as		
The information above is as certified by the managemen				
32. Value of imports calculated on CIF basis				30 November 2013
			30 November 2014	20 Movember 2013
			(Ra.)	(Rs.)
Raw materials			409,178,970	495,799,045
Components and spare parts			1,621,255	931,83
Capital goods (refer note 25)		_	7,341,438 418,141,663	1,216,503
33. Expenditure in foreign currency (accrual basis)			30 November 2014	30 November 2013
			(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Interest			3,476,391	4,570,66
Service charges			27,938,252	39,607,63
Salary Expense			12,655,806	•
Legal Expenses			2,144,537	764.30
Repair and maintenance - Plant and machinery			4,431,736	764,30 27,97
Discounts and sales commission			3,004,726	2,556,13
Traveling and conveyance		-	2,390,781 56,042,229	47,526,71
		*		
34. Imported and indigenous raw materials, component	ts and spare parts consul	med Value	% of total	Value
	% of total	(Rs.)	consumption	(Rs.)
	consumption 30-Nov-14	30-Nov-14	30-Nov-13	30-Nov-13
Raw Materials	<u> </u>		24	394,332,26
Imported	33	453,039,496	26 74	
Indigenously obtained	100	931,398,445	74 100	1,101,641,84 1,495,974,16
	100	20044011348		-,,-,-,-
Sauce and				
Spare parts	9	2,591,966	6	1,431,43
Spare parts Imported Indigenously obtained	9 91	2,591,966 27,810,532	6 94	1,431,42 24,124,33



35. Earnings in foreign currency (accrual basis)

	30 November 2014	30 November 2013
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Exports at FOB Value	105,628,058	167,414,889
	105,628,058	167,414,889

ter i volume de la composition della composition

36. Deferred Taxes

**************************************	30 November 2014	30 November 2013
94	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Deffered tax liability		
Fixed assets; Impact of differences between tax depreciation and depreciation/amortization charged for the financial reporting	46,784,070	49,538,232
Gross deferred tax liabilities (A)	46,784,070	49,538,232
Deffered tax asset		
Carried forward loss and unabsorbed depreciation	145,891,771	129,794,104
Provision for doubtful debts	9,123,960	2,364,640
Provision for gratuity	3,388,309	3,137,643
impact of expenditure charged to profit and loss account in the current year but allowed for tax purposes on payment basis	5,402,642	5,340,705
Gross deferred tax assels (B)	163,806,682	140,637,092
Restricted to deferred tax liability	46,784,070	49,538,232
Not deferred tax asset / (liability)		•

The Company follows Accounting Standard (AS-22) "Accounting for taxes on Income", as notified by Companies Accounting Standards Rules, 2006. Due to losses, the Company has deferred tax asset with loss and unabsorbed depreciation as a major component. However, deferred tax asset has been considered till and has been recognized only to the extent of deferred tax liability since there is no convincing evidence which demonstrates virtual certainty of realization of such deferred tax asset in the near future.

37. Capital and other commitments

- As at 30 November 2014, the company has capital commitments of Rs. 346,500 (30 November 2013: Rs. 9,350,000) relating to Plant and Machinery.
- As at 30 November 2014, the company has unutilised amount under Letter of credits issued by bank against purchase of raw material of Rs. 69,960,954 (30 November 2013; Rs 1|4,591,041).

For commitments relating to lease arrangements, refer note 28.

38. Other compliance

With regard to section 383A of The Companies Act, 1956 the company has not appointed a full time company secretary. The board of directors are in the process of appointing the company secretary on full time basis.

39. Previous year figures

Previous year figures have been regrouped / reclassified, where necessary, to conform to this year classification.

As per our report of even date

For S R B C & Co LLP

Firm registration number: 324982E

Chartered Accountants

per Sundeep Sharma Partner

Membership no. 93577

Place: Gurgaon Date: April 21, 2015 For and on behalf of the board of directors of OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited

Anup Kumar Srivasta Director

Deepak Birje

Director

ANNUAL REPORT – 2012-13

NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the Sixth Annual General Meeting of the Members of OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited will be held on Friday, the 30th day of May, 2014 at 3:00 p.m. at the Registered Office of the Company to transact the following business:-

ORDINARY BUSINESS

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited statement of Accounts together with the Directors' Report and the Auditors' Report thereon for the period ended 30th November, 2013.
- 2. To appoint Auditors and to fix their remuneration.

SPECIAL BUSINESS

3. To appoint Mr. Andrew Thomas Higgin as Director of the Company.

Notes:

- 1. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF AND THE PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER.
- 2. Explanatory Statement pursuant to the provisions of Section 102(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 is annexed hereto.

By Order of the Board for OMNOVA Solutions India Pvt. Ltd.

sd-Director

Dated: 23rd March, 2014

Regd. Office: 707/708, Meadows, Sahar Plaza Complex,

Andheri Kurla Road, Mumbai 400059

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 173(2) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

Item Nos. 3-5

Members will note that Mr. Andrew Thomas Higgin was appointed as an Additional Director during the year and would hold office till the next Annual General Meeting. It is proposed to appoint him as directors of the Company at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

Apart from Mr. Andrew Thomas Higgin, none of the directors or key managerial person or their relatives may be deemed to be concerned or interested in the resolution.

By Order of the Board for OMNOVA Solutions India Pvt. Ltd.

sd-Director

Dated: 23rd March, 2014

Mumbai



The Members of OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting their 6the Annual Report for the period ended 30th November, 2013

FINANCIAL RESULTS

Particulars	30 November, 2013	30 November, 2012
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Revenue from Operations	2,17,97,37,103	2,61,11,07,206
Less:Expenses	2,13,77,18,278	2,42,59,34,416
Profit/(Loss) before interest, tax, depreciation and amortisation	5,36,88,309	19,17,58,152
Less: Depreciation and amortization expense	5,93,81,311	6,16,81,707
Less: Finance costs	5,38,67,235	15,91,75,830
Loss) before tax	(5,95,60,237)	(2,90,99,385)
Current Tax	-	1,14,03,354
Loss for the year	(5,95,60,237)	(4,05,02,739)
Balance Brought forward from previous year	(27,43,46,072)	(23,38,43,334)
Balance carried forward	(33,39,06,309)	(27,43,46,072)

DIVIDEND:

In view of the carry forward losses, your Directors regret their inability to recommend any dividend.

DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to the provisions of section 217(2AA) of the Act, the directors confirm that:

- 1. In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed;
- 2. A proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate appropriate accounting policies have been selected and applied consistently, and have made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 30th November, 2013 and of the loss of the Company for that year.
- 3. accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 for safe-guarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- 4. the annual accounts have been prepared on a 'going concern' basis.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION & FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNING AND OUTGO

The details as required under the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of the Board of Directors) Rules, 1998 concerning conservation of energy and technology absorption, respectively are given in Annexure A.

Foreign exchange earnings and utilization during the financial year was 16,74,14,889 respectively

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES UNDER SECTION 217(2A)

There are no employees drawing remuneration in excess of the limits specified under section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with the Companies (Particulars of Employee) Rules, 1975 as amended.

AUDITORS OBSERVATIONS

The OMNOVA Group has an insurance policy which covers all the companies within the Group. Cost of the insurance premium to be borne by each of the Group companies, and accordingly the Company has shown the expense in its books. The Company has made an application seeking the permission of the Reserve Bank of India for treating such allocation as expenditure of the Company. There have been slight delays by a few days in payment of tax deducted at source. The Company has taken necessary steps to ensure compliance in future. On account of the losses, the Company has not been able to make the payment of the interest on debentures issued to the parent company.

AUDITORS

M/S R B C & Co LLP., Chartered Accountant, the Auditors of the Company retire at the AGM and are eligible for re-appointment. You are requested to appoint Auditors and fix their remuneration.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Sd-

Sd-

Director

Director

Place: Gurgaon

Dated: March 21, 2014

ANNEXURE 'A'

a) Conservation of Energy:

The Company continuously makes endeavors to use energy efficiently by implementing cost effective measures. The total energy consumption and energy consumption per unit of finished goods produced is as under:-

				Previous Period
		Unit	Current Year 2013	2012
			1st Jan - 31st Dec	1st Jan - 31st Dec
(i)	Electricity			
(a)	Purchased Units	Kwh	2,995,260	2,978,940
	Total amount	Rs	22,437,033	20,874,417
	Rate Per unit	Rs/Kwh	7.49	7.01
(b)	Own Generation:			
	Through Diesel			
	Generator	Kwh	12,800	38,188
	Diesel Consumed	Ltr	3,765	11,232
	Through Wind mill (Units)	Kwh	1,018,858	1,411,563
	Through Co - generation	75 1	44 700 440	0.207.600
	GT/GE	Kwh	11,790,118	9,395,688
/::\	Others:			
(ii)	Natural Gas Quantity	Scm	7,581,598	5,008,611
	Total amount	Rs	131,680,660	61,155,987
	Rate	Rs/Scm	17.37	12.21
	Rate	RS/ SCIII	17.57	Lán ás E
	Production of Finished goods	MT	15916	13030
	Synthetic rubber	1111	10710	1,000
	NBR/ SBR/ LATTICES/			
	POLYBLEND	1		
	Per MT consumption		2010	2009
	•		1st Jan to 31st	
			Dec	1 st Jan to 31 st Dec
(i)	Electricity			
` '		Kwh/M		
(a)	Purchased Units	Т	188	229
(b)	Own Generation :			
	Through Diesel			
		Kwh/M		
	Generator (Units)	T	0.80	3
	Diesel Consumed	Ltr/MT	0.24	0.86
	Through Co – generation			
		Kwh/M		
	Plant (Units)- G.T, G.E, ECT	T	741	721
,				
(ii)	Others:	12 1 22		
	Non-ol-Con Consti	Kwh/M	.177	29.1
	Natural Gas Quantity :	Т	476	384

a) Conservation of Energy

The company continuously makes its endeavor to efficient energy consumption by implementing cost effective measures . The total Energy consumption and energy consumption per unit of finished goods produced is as under:-

		Unit	Current Year 2011 1st Jan to 30th Nov.	Previous Period 2010 1st Jan to 31st Dec
(i) (a) (b)	Electricity Purchased Units Total amount Rate Per unit Own Generation: Through Diesel	Kwh Rs Rs/Kwh	3,421,410 24,807,764 7.25	2,995,260 22,437,033 7.49
	Generator	Kwh	39,344	12,800
	Diesel Consumed	Ltr	11,572	3,765
	Through Wind mill (Units) Through Co - generation	Kwh	1,125,450	1,018,858
	GT/GE	Kwh	9,035,940	11,790,118
(ii)	Others: Natural Gas Quantity Total amount Rate	Scm Rs Rs/Scm	5,792,947 126,291,904 21.80	7,581,598 131,680,660 17.37
	Production of Finished goods Synthetic rubber NBR/ SBR/ LATTICES/ POLYBLEND	МТ	13080	15915.6
	Per MT consumption		2011 1st Jan to 30th Nov.	2010 1st Jan to 31st Dec
(i)	Electricity	Kwh/M		
(a) (b)	Purchased Units Own Generation : Through Diesel	T	262	188
	Generator (Units) Diesel Consumed Through Co - generation	Kwh/M T Ltr/MT	3.01 0.88	0.80 0.24
	Plant (Units)- G.T, G.E, ECT	Kwh/M T	691	741

(ii) Others:

Kwh/M

Natural Gas Quantity: T 443 476

b) Technology absorption, adaption and innovation

The Company had acquired the polymer division in Gujarat from M/s Apar Industries Ltd on February 16,2008 under a slump sale agreement. The Company has not imported any technology but Apar Industries Ltd had imported technical knowhow from Good Year Tyre Co. America in 1989 to 1992 for manufacturing NBR and lattices. However the technology for manufacturing SBR was developed by Apar Industries Ltd itself

c) Research & Development (R & D)

The Company has a ultramodern R&D Centre dedicated to Research and Development of new types of dry-polymers, polyblends and powders as well as for improvement in quality of existing products and development in manufacturing processes to enhance productivity the actual expenditures related with R&D is debited to the respective heads in the year in which it is incurred.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1

J

3

3

I

-- !

3

I

Ÿ,

調

国

I

3

...

- 1

王

 \mathbf{I}

I

H

3

3

3

 \exists

3

OMNOVA SOLUTIONS INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED For the year ended November 30, 2013

Golf View Corporate Tower B Sector 42, Sector Road Gurgaon 122 022, Harrand, India

len +91 124 464 4000 (as, +91 124 464 4050

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited

Report on the Financial Statements

=3

3

1

3

3

1

 We have audited the accompanying financial statements of OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at November 30, 2013, and the Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

2. Management is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and eash flows of the Company in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards notified under the Companies Act, 1956 read with General Circular 15/2013 dated 13 September 2013, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, in respect of Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

- 3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.
- 4. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Basis for qualified opinion

5. We report that the Company has entered into a foreign currency transaction with respect to insurance expense allocated by the holding Company which is not a specified foreign exchange transaction under Foreign Exchange Management Regulations without obtaining the approval of Reserve bank of India as required under section 3 of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999. As described in note 13, the Company is in the process of obtaining an approval from the Reserve bank of India. Pending the final outcome, no adjustments have been made by the management to the accompanying financial statements. However in our opinion, the same ought not to have been recorded. The Company's records indicate that had management not recorded this expense, operating expenses and net loss would have been reduced by \$123-219,338, and shareholders' funds would have been increased by Rs. 3.219,338.

SRBC&COLLP

Chartered Accountants Qualified opinion

- 6. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, the financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 1956 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
 - (a) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at November 30, 2015;
 - (b) in the case of the Statement of Profit and Loss, of the loss for the year ended on that date; and
 - (c) in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 7. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of section 227 of the Act, we give in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the Order.
- 8. As required by section 227(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - (a) Except for the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
 - (b) Except for the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph. In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books.
 - (c) The Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
 - (d) Except for the effect of the matter described in the Baxis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, In our opinion, the Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Cash Flow Statement comply with the Accounting Standards notified under the Companies Act, 1956 read with General Circular 15/2013 dated 13 September 2013, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, in respect of Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013.
 - (e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on November 30, 2013, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on November 30, 2013, from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956.

For S R B C & CO LLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration Number: 324982E

per Sandeep Sharma

Partner

J

Membership Number: 93577 Place of Signature: Gurgaon

Date: March 21, 2014



SRBC&COLLP

=

=

=

=

=

1

I.

딗

Annexure referred to in paragraph 7 of our report of even date

Re: OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited ('the Company')

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) All fixed assets were physically verified by the management in the previous year in accordance with a planned programme of verifying them once in two years which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - (c) There was no disposal of a substantial part of fixed assets during the year.
- (ii) (a) The management has conducted physical verification of inventory at reasonable intervals during the year.
 - (b) The procedures of physical verification of inventory followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the Company and the nature of its business.
 - (c) The Company is maintaining proper records of inventory and no material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification.
- (iii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4(iii) (a) to (d) of the Order are not applicable to the Company and hence not commented upon.
 - (e) According to information and explanations given to us, the Company has not taken any loans, secured or unsecured from companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4 (iii) (e) to (g) of the Order are not applicable to the Company and hence not commented upon.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is an adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business, for the purchase of inventory and fixed assets and for the sale of goods. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any major weakness or continuing failure to correct any major weakness in the internal control system of the company in respect of these areas.
- (v) In our opinion, there are no contracts or arrangements that need to be entered in the register maintained under Section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, the provision of clause (v) (b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company and hence not commented upon.
- (vi) The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public.



=1

=1

=

=

7

7

_

1

3

3

1

1

1

3

1

1

I

3

I

7

- (vii) In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
- (viii) We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under section 209(1) (d) of the Companies Act, 1956, related to the manufacture of Synthetic Rubber primarily includes Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR), Nitirile Butadine rubber (NBR) and Latex and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained.
- (ix) (a) Undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, investor education and protection fund, or employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, wealth-tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty, cess have generally been regularly deposited with the appropriate authorities though there has been a slight delay in a few cases.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, investor education and protection fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, wealth-tax, service tax, sales-tax, customs duty, excise duty, cess and other undisputed statutory dues were outstanding, at the year end, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
 - (c) According to the information and explanation given to us, there are no dues of income tax, sales-tax, wealth tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty and cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute,
- (x) The Company's accumulated losses at the end of the financial year are less than fifty per cent of its net worth and it has not incurred cash losses in the current and immediately preceding financial year.
- (xi) Based on our audit procedures and as per the information and explanations given by the management, we are of the opinion that the Company has defaulted in repayment of interest due to debenture holders during the year and prior year as mentioned in the table below;

Nature of payment	Due date	Date of Payment	Amount
Interest on debentures	December 31, 2010	Not paid	27,221,918
Interest on debentures	March 31, 2011	Not paid	26,630,137
Interest on debentures	June 30, 2011	Not paid	26,926,027
Interest on debentures	September 30, 2011	Not paid	27,221,918
Interest on debentures	December 31, 2011	Not paid	27,221,918
Interest on debentures	March 31, 2012	Not paid	26,926,028
Interest on debentures	June 30, 2012	Not paid	26,926.028
Interest on debentures	September 30, 2012	Not paid	27,221,918
Interest on debentures	December 31, 2012	Not paid	27,221,918
Interest on debentures	February 07, 2013	Not paid	11,243,833

The whole of such dues were in arrears as on the balance sheet dute. The Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to a financial institution or banks.

SRBC&COLLP

Chartered Accountants

=

- (xii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the documents and records produced to us, the Company has not granted loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.
- (xiii) In our opinion, the Company is not a chit fund or a nidhi / mutual benefit fund / society. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4(xiii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 (as amended) are not applicable to the Company.
- (xiv) In respect of dealing/trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments, in our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, proper records have been maintained of the transactions and contracts and timely entries have been made therein. The shares, securities, debentures and other investments have been held by the Company, in its own name.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any guarantee for loans taken by others from bank or financial institutions.
- (xvi) The Company did not have any term loans outstanding during the year.
- (xvii) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, we report that no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term investment.
- (xviii) The Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties or companies covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- (xix) The Company has unsecured debentures outstanding during the year, on which no security or charge is required to be created.
- (xx) The Company has not raised any money through a public issue during the year.
- (xxi) Based upon the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the financial statements and as per the information and explanations given by the management, we report that no fraud on or by the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.

For S R B C & CO LLP

Firm registration number: 324982E

Chartered Accountants

per Sandeep Sharma

Partner

hoder S

Membership No.: 93577

Place: Gurgaon

Date: March 21, 2014

OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited Balance Sheet as at 30 November 2013

(All amounts are in Indian Rupecs, unless otherwise stated)

	Notes	30 November 2013	30 November 2012
4* *		(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Equity and liabilities			
Shareholders' funds			
Share capital	រិ	12,01,00,000	1,00.000
Reserves and surplus	4	74.60,93,691	(27.43,46,072
		86,61,93,691	(27,42,46,072)
Non-current liabilities			
Long-term borrowings	5		
Other long-term liabilities	6	1,09,66,440	1.05.75.001
Long-term provisions	7	86,20.651	79.91.790
	_	1,95,87,091	1,85,66,791
Current liabilities			
Short-term borrowings	8	17,83,27,870	20,64,56,128
Trade payables	9	19,35,48,955	17.88,64,764
Other current liabilities	9	52.68,68,810	1,68,67,60,922
Short-term provisions	7	87,62.762	91,92,366
	_	90,75,08,397	2,08,12,74,180
TOTAL	. *	1,79,32,89,179	1,82,55,94,899
Assets			
Non-current assets			
Fixed assets			
l'angible assets	10	50,48,02,250	55,41,59,089
Intangible assets	11	5.38,278	24,75,761
Capital work in progress		19,19,042	10,21,872
Non-current investments	12	25,28,510	25.28.510
Joans and advances	13	3,49,95,864	2.91,15.982
	_	54,47,83,944	58,93,01,214
Current assets			
Inventories	. 15	41,68.25,769	35,46,82,808
Frade receivables	14	51,53,31,969	45.33.50.414
Cash and bank balances	16	6,85,60,522	12,39,91,130
.oan and advances	13	24,77,86,975	.30,42,69,333
	B PRO	1,24,85,05,235	1,23,62,93,685
FOTAL	-	1,79,32,89,179	1,82,55,94,899

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For S R B C & Co LLP

Firm Registration No.: 324982E

Summary of significant accounting policies

Chartered Accountants

Jade P Sharma

Partner

1

Membership No.:

Place: Gurgaon

Date: March 21, 2014

For and on behalf of the Board of directors of OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited

Anup Kumar Srivastava

Director

2.1

Deepak Birje Director

OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 30 November 2013 (All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

	Notes	30 November 2013	30 November 2012
Continuing operations		(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Income			
Revenue from operations (gross)			
Less: excise duty	17	2,42,02,62,911	2,88,36,05,343
Revenue from operations (net)	_	24.05,25,808	27.24.98.137
Other income		2,17,97,37,103	2.61,11,07,206
Total revenue (1)	18	1.16,69,484	65,85,362
wat revenue (1)	anna	2,19,14,06,587	2,61,76,92,568
Expenses			
Cost of raw material and components consumed	19	1 10 50 71 101	1 11 7 11 7 7
(Increase)/ decrease in inventories of finished goods and work-	17	1,49,59,74,101	1.85.82.26,558
m-progress	20	(2.09, 90, 298)	(12,76,95,036)
Uniployed benefits expense	21	9.55.78.209	9,47,60,443
Other expenses	24	57.01.62,073	58,42,80,020
Prior period expenses	25	(30.05.807)	1,63,62,431
Total (11)	_	2,13,77,18,278	2,42,59,34,416
Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and		5,36,88,309	
amortisation (EBITDA) (I)-(II)		Anc'98'nc'c	19,17,58,152
Depreciation and amortisation expense	22	\$ 02 91 211	* * < * : * * : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Finance costs	23	5,93,81,311 5,38,67,235	6,16,81,707
Loss before tax			15,91,75,830
Fax expenses		(5,95,60,237)	(2,90,99,385)
Current tax			
Total tax expense	4-8-1		1.14.03,354
loss for the year		(=0.7.60 = >=	1,14,03,354
	-	(5,95,60,237)	(4.05,02,739)
oss per share [Nominal value per share Rs. 10 (30			
iovember 2012: Rs. 10)	27	(6)	(4.050)
basic and diluted (Computed on the basis of loss for the year)			,
ummary of significant accounting policies	2.1		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For SRBC&CoLLP Firm Registration No: 324982E Chartered Accountants

per Sandeen Sharma

Partner Membership No.

1

=

3

3

3

7

1

3

1

1

J

3

1

7

1

1

Place: Gurgaon Date: March 21, 2014 For and on behalf of the Board of directors of OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited

Anup Kumbr Srivastava

Director

Deepak Brijle

Director

7 7

 \Box

J

1 1

I

I

J

1II •	30 November 2013	30 November 2012
Cash flow from operating activities	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
- M		(4.05.03.510
Net profit/(loss) after tax	(5,95,60,237)	(4,05,02,739
Adjustment to reconcile profit after tax to net each flows Depreciation and amortisation	2 (12) 1 2 1 1	2.12.61.70
	5,93.81,311	6,16,81,70
Prior period expenses	(30,05.807)	1,63,62.43
Interest expense	5,38,67,235	14,93,87,05
Unrealized foreign exchange loss	2.55,69.557	52,59,22
Provision for taxation	*	1,14,03.35
Interest income	(60,716)	(3.760)
Excess provisions written back	(55,40,828)	(1,22,865
Loss/(profit) on side of fixed assets	1.10,513	(1,21,187
Provision for bad debts	52.81,676	13.87,10
Operating profit before working capital changes	7,60,42,703	20,47,30,329
Movements in working capital :		
Increase in trade payables	1,48,30,443	1,87,83,03
Increase/(decrease) in other current liabilities	(16.18.765)	(2,77,30,417
decrease)/Increase in short term provisions	(4,29,604)	1,92,84
Increase in long-term provisions	6.28.861	94,69,180
Increase in other long term liabilities	3,91,439	1.05,76,00
Increase/(decrease) in short term loan and advances	5,64.88,024	(9,21,97,195
Increase)/Decrease in trade receivables	(6,29.72,054)	7,05,65,40
Increase) in inventories	(6,21,42,961)	(12,68,88,233
Increase) in long-term loans and advances	(58.79.882)	(63,88,851
Cash generated from operations	1,53,38,204	6,11,12,098
Prior period items	30,05,807	(1,63,62,431
Direct taxes paid	5,666	1.14.03.35-
Net cash flow from operating activities (A)	1.83,38,345	3,33,46,312
Cash flows from investing activities		
Purchase of fixed assets, including CWIP	(74,04,772)	(85,06,200
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	79,740	5.27.025
Investment in bank deposits (having original maturity period	12,1740	24-7-17-1
nore than three months)	50,00,000	
Redemption of bank deposits (having original maturity	(50,00,000)	
period more than three months)	(manana)	
nterest received	60,716	. 3,761
Net cash used in investing activities (B)	(72,64.316)	(79,75,481)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds from short-term borrowings	1,54,03,42,472	3,39,99,245
Repayment of short-term borrowings	(1.57.20,55,968)	(8.52.63,110)
nterest paid	(3.47.91.141)	(2.58.03,402
Set cash used in financing activities (C)	(6,65,04,637)	(7,70,67,267
Set increase/(decrease) in eash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	(5.54,30.608)	(5,16,96,135
iffect of exchange differences on eash & eash equivalents held in foreign	in to the	
urrency	-	
ash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	12,39,91,130	17,56,87,565
Tash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	6,85,60,522	12,39,91,130





OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 30 November 2013 (All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

	. 69	30 November 2013 (Rs.)	30 November 2012 (Rs.)
Components of cash and cash equivalents			
Cash and cheques on hand With banks		84,129	1.73.462
- on current account		6,84,76,393	12,38,17,668
Total Cash and cash equivalents (note 16)	_	6.85,60,522	12,39,91,130
Summary of significant accounting policies	2.1		

As per our report of even date

For S R B C & Co LEP Firm Registration No: 324982E Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited

per Sandeep Sharma

Partner Membership No.

1

3

3

7

J

3

3

3

1

I

Ì

Place: Gurgaon Date: March 21, 2014 Anup Kumar Srivastava

Director

Deepak Birje Director



OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2013 (All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated) OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited ("the Company") (formerly known as Effokem India Private Limited) is a subsidiary of OMNOVA Solutions India France Holding SAS, France, a Company incorporated under the laws of the Republic of France in 2001. 2. Basis of preparation The financial statements of the company have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in India (Indian GAAP). The company has prepared these financial statements to comply in all material respects with the accounting standards notified under the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, (as amended) and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis and under the historical cost convention except in ease of assets for which provision for impairment is made and revaluation is carried out. The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of financial statements are consistent with those of previous year. 2.1 Significant accounting policies = (a) Use of estimates The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Indian GAAP requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting period. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of = current events and actions, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in the outcomes requiring a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets or fiabilities in future periods. **=** (b) Tangible fixed assets Fixed assets are stated at cost net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The cost comprises of the purchase price, borrowing costs if capitalization criteria are met and directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended 3 use. Any trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the purchase price. Subsequent expenditure related to an item of fixed asset is added to its book value only if it increases the future benefits from the existing asset beyond its previously assessed standard of performance. All other expenses on existing fixed assets, including day-to-day repair and maintenance 3 expenditure and cost of replacing parts, are charged to the statement of profit and loss for the period during which such expenses are incurred. Fixed assets under construction, advances paid towards acquisition of fixed assets and cost of assets not put to use before the year end, are disclosed as capital work in progress. Gains or losses arising from de recognition of fixed assets are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying 3 amount of the asset and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognized. 3 (c) Depreciation on tangible fixed assets Depreciation on fixed assets, except leasehold improvements, is calculated on a straight-line basis using the rates arrived at based on the useful lives estimated by the management or those prescribed under the Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956, whichever is higher. 3 Assets costing below Rs. 5,000% are fully depreciated in the year of purchase. The company has used the following rates to provide depreciation on its fixed assets. Asset Computers Office equipment Furniture and fixtures Vehicles Leasehold improvements Building Plant & Machinery Leasthold land In the opinion of the management, these rates represent the useful lives of such assets.



3



Rates (SLM)

on lease period. 3 85%

9.09% or the rate based

16.21%

9.50%

9.50%

9.50%

9.09%

82 years

OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2013 (All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

2.1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(d) Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated anomization and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and expenditure is reflected in the statement of profit and loss in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

Intangible assets are amortized on a straight line basts over the estimated useful economic life. The company uses a rebuttable presumption that the useful life of an intangible asset will not exceed ten years from the date when the asset is available for use. If the persuasive evidence exists to the affect that useful life of an intangible asset exceeds ten years, the company amortizes the intangible asset over the best estimate of its useful life. Such intangible assets and intangible tosets not yet available for use are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. All other intangible assets are assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired.

The amortization period and the amortization method are reviewed at least at each financial year end. If the expected useful life of the asset is significantly different from previous estimates, the amortization period is changed accordingly. If there has been a significant change in the expected pattern of economic benefits from the asset, the amortization method is changed to reflect the changed pattern. Such changes are accounted for in accordance with AS 5 Net Profit or Loss for the Period, Prior Period Items and Changes in Accounting Policies.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognized.

Goodwill

At the time of acquisition of the business, the difference between purchase price and the fair value of assets as at the date of acquisition is accounted for as goodwill. Goodwill is amortized using the straight-line method over a period of five years

Software

3

3

3

1

1

3

3

- St

3

3

1

1

2

Costs relating to computer software are capitalized and amortized on straight line basis over their useful life of 3 years, as technically assessed.

(c) Leases

Where the company is lessee

Finance leases, which effectively transfer to the Company substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item, are capitalized at the lower of the fair value and present value of the minimum lease payments at the inception of the lease term and disclosed as leased assets. Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charges and reduction of the lease frability based on the implicit rate of return. Finance charges are charges are charged directly against income, Lease management fees, legal charges and other initial direct costs are capitalised.

If there is no reasonable certainty that the Company will obtain the ownership by the end of the lease term, capitalized leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset or the lease term.

Leases where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased item are classified as operating leases. Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense in the Profit and Loss account on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(f) Impairment of tangible and intangible assets

The company ussesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset is or eash-generating unit's (CGU) not selling price and its value in use. The recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate eash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining net selling price, recent market transactions are taken into account, if available. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

The company bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecast calculations which are prepared separately for each of the company's cash-generating units to which the individual assets are allocated. These budgets and forecast calculations are generally covering a period of five years. For longer periods, a long term growth rate is calculated and applied to project future each flows after the fifth year. After impairment, depreciation is provided on the revised carrying amount of the asset over its remaining useful life.





OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2013 (All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

2.1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the company estimates the asset's or cash-generating unit's recoverable amount. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in the statement of profit and loss unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase.

There was no impairment during year ended 30 November 2013 and 30 November 2012.

(g) Investment

3

ĭ

3

1

-

Investments, which are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than one year from the date on which such investments are made, are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long-term investments.

On initial recognition, all investments are measured at cost. The cost comprises purchase price and directly attributable acquisition charges such as brokerage, fees and duties.

Current investments are carried in the financial statements at lower of cost and fair value determined on an individual investment basis. Long-term investments are carried at cost. However, provision for dimmution in value is made to recognize a decline other than temporary in the value of the investments.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between its carrying amount and net disposal proceeds is charged or credited to the statement of profit and luss.

(h) Inventories

Raw materials, packing materials and stores and spaces are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. However, materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost. Cost is determined on a weighted average basis.

Work-in-progress and finished goods are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes direct materials and labour and a proportion of inautifacturing overheads based on normal operating capacity. Cost of finished goods includes excise duty and is determined on a weighted average basis

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale

(i) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the company and the revenue can be reliably measured. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized.

Sale of guids

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized when all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have been passed to the buyer, usually on delivery of the goods. The company collects sales taxes and value added taxes (VAT) on behalf of the government and, therefore, these are not economic benefits flowing to the company. Hence, they are excluded from revenue. Excise duty deducted from revenue (gross) is the amount that is included in the revenue (gross) and not the entire amount of liability arising during the year.

Interest

Interest income is recognized on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable interest rate. Interest income is included under the head "other income" in the statement of profit and loss.

Dividends

Dividend income is recognized when the company's right to receive dividend is established by the reporting date.

(j) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.





OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited
Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2013
(All amounts are in Indian Rupces, unless otherwise stated)

2.1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(k) Foreign currency transactions

Initial Recognition

Foreign currency transactions are recorded in the reporting currency, by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

Conversion

Foreign currency monetary items are retranslated using the exchange rate prevailing at the reporting data. Non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items which are carried at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency, are translated using the exchange rate at the date when such value was determined.

Eveluange Differences

From accounting periods, commencing on or after 7 December 2006, the company accounts for exchange differences arising on translation scattement of foreign currency monetary items as below:

- 1. Exchange differences arising on a monetary item that, in substance, form part of the Company's net investment in a non-integral foreign operation is accumulated in a foreign currency translation reserve in the financial statements until the disposal of the net investment. On the disposal of such net investment, the cumulative amount of the exchange differences which have been deferred and which relate to that investment is recognized as income or as expenses in the same period in which the gain or loss on disposal is recognized.
- Exchange differences arising on long-term foreign currency monetary items related to acquisition of a fixed asset are capitalized and depreciated over the remaining useful life of the asset. For this purpose, the company treats a foreign monetary item as "long-term foreign currency monetary item", if it has a term of 12 months or more at the date of its origination.
- 3. Exchange differences arising on other long-term foreign currency monetary items are accumulated in the "Foreign Currency Monetary Item Franslation Difference Account" and amortized over the remaining life of the concerned monetary item.
- All other exchange differences are recognized as income or as expenses in the period in which they arise.

Hedging

Hedging of monetary assets and liabilities

Exchange differences on hedging contracts are recognized in the statement of profit and loss in the period in which the exchange rates change. Any loss arising on cancellation or renewal of a forward exchange contract is recognized as income or as expense for the period. Profit arising on such contracts are not recognised.

(l) Export Benefits

Export benefits under various schemes of Government of India are accounted on accrual basis on the basis of exports made and the value of imports made to be made there against.

(m) Retirement and other employee benefits

Retirement benefit in the form of provident fund is a defined contribution scheme. Contributions payable to the provident fund are charged to the profit and loss account during the period in which the employee renders the related service. The company has no obligation, other than the contribution payable to the provident fund.

The company operates a defined benefit plan for its employees, viz., gramity. The costs of providing benefits under this plan are determined on the basis of actuarial valuation at each year-end. Separate actuarial valuation is carried out for each plan using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gains and losses for the defined benefit plan are recognized in full in the period in which they occur in the statement of profit and loss.

Superannuation fund is a defined contribution scheme. The Company contributes a sum equivalent to certain percentage of basic salary of the cligible managerial cadre employees' salary to Superannuation Fund administered by trustees and managed by an insurance company. The Company recognizes such contribution as an expense as and when incurred. There are no other obligations other than contributions payable to the fund.

Accumulated leave, which is expected to be utilized within the next 12 months, is treated as short-term employee benefits. The company measures the expected cost of such absences as the additional amount that it expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the reporting date.





OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited

Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2013

(All amounts are in Indian Ropees, unless otherwise stated)

2.1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

The Company treats accumulated leave expected to be carried forward beyond twelve months, as long-term employee benefit for measurement purposes. Such long-term compensated absences are provided for based on the actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method at the year-end. Actuarial gains/losses are immediately taken to the statement of profit and loss and are not deferred. The Company presents the entire leave as a current hability in the balance sheet, since it does not have an unconditional right to defer its settlement for 12 months after the reporting

(n) Income taxes

Fax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current income-tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Income-tax Act, 1961 enacted in India and tax laws prevailing in the respective tax jurisdictions where the company operates. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date. Current income tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in the statement of profit and loss.

Deterred income taxes reflect the impact of timing differences between taxable income and accounting income originating during the current year and reversal of timing differences for the earlier years. Deferred tax is measured using the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Deferred income tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in the statement of profit and loss.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable fining differences. Deferred tax assets are recognized for deductible fining differences only to the extent that there is reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. In situations where the company has unabsorbed depreciation or earry forward tax losses, all deferred tax assets are recognized only if there is virtual certainty supported by convincing evidence that they can be realized against future taxable profits.

At each reporting date, the company re-assesses innecognized deferred tax assets. It recognizes unrecognized deferred tax asset to the extent that it has become reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date. The company writes-down the carrying amount of deferred tax asset to the extent that it is no longer reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which deferred tax asset can be realized. Any such write-down is reversed to the extent that it becomes reasonably certain or virtually certain, as the case may be, that sufficient future taxable income will be available.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax habilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set-off current tax habilities and the deterred tax assets and deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxable matter.

Minimum alternate Lix (MA1) paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The company recognizes MA1 credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MA1 credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the company recognizes MA1 credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The company reviews the "MA1 credit entitlement" asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the company does not have convincing evidence that it will now normal tax during the specified period.

(o) Segment reporting

Identification of segments:

The Company has only one reportable business segment of Synthetic Rubber. The analysis of geographical segments is based on the location of customers.

Inter segment Transfers:

There are no inter-segment transfers

Allocation of common costs:

Since the Company has only one reportable business segment of Synthetic Rubber, there is no allocation of cost

Segment Policies:

The Company prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting the financial statements of the Company as a whole.





OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited Soles to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2013 (All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

2.1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(p) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders rafter deducting attributable taxes) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Partly paid equity shares are treated as a fraction of an equity share to the extent that they are entitled to participate in dividends relative to a fully paid equity share during the reporting period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for events such as bonus issue, bunus element in a rights issue, share split, and reverse share split (consolidation of shares) that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

(q) Provisions

.

1

重

1

3

178

Ī

B

1

g.

A provision is recognised when an enterprise has a present obligation as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are not discounted to its present value and are adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

Where the company expects some or all of a provision to be tembursed, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to any provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

(r) Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence of non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the company or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to scale the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a existence in the financial statements.

(s) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents for the purposes of cash flow statement comprise each at bank and in hand and short term investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

(t) Measurement of EBITDA

As permitted by the Guidance Note on the Revised Schedule VI to the Companies Act, 1956, the company has elected to present carnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization (FBHDA) as a separate, line item on the face of the statement of profit and loss. The Company amortization expense, finance costs and tax expense.





3. Share capital				
			30 November 2013 (Rs.)	30 November 201: (Rs.)
Authorised shares (No.)				
,20.50 000 (30 November 2012: 50.000) equity shares of F	ks. 10 each	18	12,05,00,000	5,00,000
ssued, subscribed and fully paid-up shares (No.)	1. 10		12,01.00,000	1,00,00
20,10,000 (30 November 2012: 10,000) equity shares of F oral issued, subscribed and fully puid-up share capital	G. IU caen	~	12,01,00,000	300,00,1
a Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginn	ing and at the end of the r	eporting period		
Equity shares				2017
	30 Novembe. No.	r 2013 (Rs.)	30 Noveml No.	(Rs.)
At the beginning of the period	10,000	1,00,060	10,000	1,00,000
ssued during the period (d) Outstanding at the end of the period	1,20,00,000 1,20,10,000	12,00,00,600	10.000	1,00,000
rusting at the end of the period	1,20,10,000	12.01.003.00	- Harris and American	
in the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of eq in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the share. Shares held by holding/ultimate holding company and but of the equity shares issued by the company, shares he	cholders. For their subsidiaries/asso	eiates		
iglow:				
			30 November 2013	30 November 201
		and the second s	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
1,20,09,999 (30 November 2012; 9,999) equity shares of Rs	s, 10 each fully paid up	and the second s	(Rs.) 12,00,99,990	(Rs.) 99 ₁ 99(
1,20,09,999 (30 November 2012; 9,999) equity shares of Rs	s, 10 each fully paid up	: five years immedial	(Rs.) 12,00,99,990 tely preceding the repu 30 November 2013	(Rs.) 99,990 eting dute: 30 November 2012
1,20,09,999 (30 November 2012: 9,999) equity shares of Rs L Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration of	s, 10 each fully paid up other than each during the	: five years immediat	(Rs.) 12,00,99,990 tely preceding the repo 30 November 2013 No.	(Rs.) 90,000 cting dute:
1,20,09,999 (30 November 2012; 9,999) equity shares of Re L Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration of Equity shares allotted on conversion of fully compulsorily to	s, 10 each fully paid up other than each during the	: five years immedia	(Rs.) 12,00,99,990 tely preceding the repu 30 November 2013	(Rs.) 99,000 eting dute: 30 November 2012
1,20,09,999 (30 November 2012; 9,999) equity shares of Rs L Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration of Fquity shares allotted on conversion of fully compulsorily codebentures (reter note 5) e. Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares	s, 10 each fully paid up other than each during the onvertible in the company		(Rs.) 12,00,99,990 tely preceding the repo 30 November 2013 No. 1,20,00,000	(Rs.) 99,900 rting date: 30 November 2012 No.
1,20,09,999 (30 November 2012; 9,999) equity shares of Re L Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration of figury shares allotted on conversion of fully compulsorily co lebentures (reter note 5) Educates of shareholders holding more than 5% shares	s, 10 each fully paid up other than each during the onvertible in the company 30 Novembe	r 2013	(Rs.) 12,00,99,990 tely preceding the repo 30 November 2013 No. 1,20,00,000	(Rs.) 99,900 rting date: 30 November 2012 No.
OMNOVA Solutions India France Holding SAS, France, (H 1,20,09,999 (30 November 2012; 9,999) equity shares of Rs d. Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration of Equity shares allotted on conversion of fully compulsorily co debentures (reter note 5). E. Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares. Name of the shareholder.	s, 10 each fully paid up other than each during the onvertible in the company 30 Novembe		(Rs.) 12,00,99,990 tely preceding the repo 30 November 2013 No. 1,20,00,000	(Rs.) 99,990 eting date: 30 November 2012 No.
1,20,09,999 (30 November 2012; 9,999) equity shares of Rs L Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration of Fquity shares allotted on conversion of fully compulsorily codebentures (reter note 5) e. Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares	s, 10 each fully paid up other than each during the onvertible in the company 30 Novembe	r 2013 % holding in the	(Rs.) 12,00,99,990 tely preceding the repo 30 November 2013 No. 1,20,00,000	(Rs.) 99,900 rting date: 30 November 2012 No. 2012 "/4 holding in the
1,20,09,999 (30 November 2012; 9,999) equity shares of Rs It Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration of Equity shares allotted on conversion of fully compulsorily co debentures (reter note 5) c. Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares Name of the shareholder Equity shares of Rs. 10 each fully pead up DMNOVA Solutions India France Holding SAS, France, holding Company As per records of the Company, including its register of s	in the company 30 November No. 1,20,09,999	r 2013 % holding in the class 90 99% other declarations re-	(Rs.) 12,00,99,990 tely preceding the repo 30 November 2013 No. 1,20,00,000 30 Novemb No.	(Rs.) 99,000 rting date: 30 November 2012 No. per 2012 % holding in the class
1,20,09,999 (30 November 2012: 9,999) equity shares of Rs d Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration of Equity shares allowed on conversion of fully compulsorily co debentures (teter note 5) e. Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares Name of the shareholder Equity shares of Rs. 10 each fully pend up DMNOVA Solutions India France Holding SAS, France, holding	in the company 30 November No. 1,20,09,999	r 2013 % holding in the class 90 99% other declarations re-	(Rs.) 12,00,99,990 tely preceding the repo 30 November 2013 No. 1,20,00,000 30 Novemb No. 9,999 cerved from shareholder	99,000 eting date: 30 November 2012 No. 2012 % holding in the class 99.99 s regarding beneficial
1,20,09,999 (30 November 2012; 9,999) equity shares of Rs d. Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration of fquity shares allotted on conversion of fully compulsorily co debentures (reter note 5) e. Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares. Name of the shareholder Figure shares of Rs. 10 each fully pead up DMNOVA Solutions India France Holding SAS, France, holding Company As per records of the Company, including its register of s interest, the above shareholding represents both legal and be 4. Reserves and surplus	in the company 30 November No. 1,20,09,999	r 2013 % holding in the class 90 99% other declarations re-	(Rs.) 12,00,99,990 tely preceding the repo 30 November 2013 No. 1,20,00,000 30 Novemb No. 9,999	(Rs.) 99,000 rting dute: 30 November 2012 No. 2012 % holding in the class 99.99 s regarding benches
1,20,09,999 (30 November 2012: 9,999) equity shares of Rs d. Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration of fiquity shares allowed on conversion of fully compulsorily co debentures (reter note 5) e. Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares Name of the shareholder Figure shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up DMNOVA Solutions India France Holding SAS, France, holding Company As per records of the Company, including its register of s interest, the above shareholding represents both legal and be 4. Reserves and surplus Securities premium account Balance as per the last timateral statements Add, premium on conversion of fully	in the company 30 November No. 1,20,09,999	r 2013 % holding in the class 90 99% other declarations re-	(Rs.) 12,00,99,990 tely preceding the repo 30 November 2013 No. 1,20,00,000 30 Novemb No. 9,999 cerved from shareholder	(Rs.) 99,900 eting date: 30 November 2012 No. 2012 % holding in the class 99,99 s regarding bencher
1,20,09,999 (30 November 2012: 9,999) equity shares of Rs d. Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration of figury shares allowed on conversion of fully compulsorily to debentures (reter note 5) e. Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares Name of the shareholder Figury shares of Rs. 10 each fully pead up DMNOVA Solutions India France Holding SAS, France, holding Company As per records of the Company, including its register of s interest, the above shareholding represents both legal and be 4. Reserves and surplus Securities premium account Balance as per the last financial statements	in the company 30 November No. 1,20,09,999	r 2013 % holding in the class 90 99% other declarations re-	(Rs.) 12,00,99,990 tely preceding the repo 30 November 2013 No. 1,20,00,000 30 Novemb No. 9,999 ceived from shareholder 30 November 2013 (Rs.)	99,000 eting date: 30 November 2012 No. 2012 % holding in the class 99.99 s regarding beneficial
1,20,09,999 (30 November 2012: 9,999) equity shares of Rs d. Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration of fiquity shares allowed on conversion of fully compulsorily co debentures (teter note 5) e. Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares Name of the shareholder Figure shares of Rs. 10 each fully pend up DMNOVA Solutions India France Holding SAS, France, holding Company As per records of the Company, including its register of s interest, the above shareholding represents both legal and be 4. Reserves and surplus Securities premium account Balance as per the last financial statements Add, promum on conversion of fully compulsorily convernible debentures. (Tosing Balance)	in the company 30 November No. 1,20,09,999	r 2013 % holding in the class 90 99% other declarations re-	(Rs.) 12,00,99,990 tely preceding the repo 30 November 2013 No. 1,20,00,000 30 Novemb No. 9,999 ceived from shareholder 30 November 2013 (Rs.)	99,99 eting date: 30 November 2012 No. 2012 % holding in the class 99.99 s regarding benefic.
1,20,09,999 (30 November 2012: 9,999) equity shares of Rs d. Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration of fiquity shares allowed on conversion of fully compulsorily co debentures (teter note 5) e. Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares Name of the shareholder Figure shares of Rs. 10 each fully pend up DNNOVA Solutions India France Holding SAS, France, holding Company As per records of the Company, including its register of s interest, the above shareholding represents both legal and be 4. Reserves and surplus Securities premium account Balance as per the last financial statements Add, premium on conversion of fully compulsorily convertible debentures. (Losing Balance Surplus/(deficit) in the statement of profit and loss	in the company 30 November No. 1,20,09,999	r 2013 % holding in the class 90 99% other declarations re-	(Rs.) 12,00,99,990 tely preceding the repo 30 November 2013 No. 1,20,00,000 30 Novemb No. 9,999 ceived from shareholder 30 November 2013 (Rs.)	(Rs.) 99,99 eting dute: 30 November 2012 No. 2012 % holding in the class 99.99 s regarding benefication (Rs.)
1,20,09,999 (30 November 2012: 9,999) equity shares of Rs d. Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration of figury shares allowed on conversion of fully compulsorily co debentures (reter note 5) e. Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares Name of the shareholder Figury shares of Rs. 10 each fully pend up DNNOVA Solutions India France Holding SAS, France, holding Company As per records of the Company, including its register of s interest, the above shareholding represents both legal and be 4. Reserves and surplus Securities premium account Balance as per the last financial statements Add, premium on conversion of fully compulsority converible debentures. (Losing Balance Surplus/(deficit) in the statement of profit and loss Balance as per liest financial statements Loss for the year	in the company 30 November No. 1,20,09,999	r 2013 % holding in the class 90 99% other declarations re-	(Rs.) 12,00,99,990 tely preceding the repo 30 November 2013 No. 1,20,90,000 30 November 9,999 ceived from shareholder 30 November 2013 (Rs.) 1,08 00 (r0,000) 1,08,00,90,000 (27 43,46,072) (5 95 00,237)	(Rs.) 99,99 rting dute: 30 November 2013 No.
1,20,09,999 (30 November 2012: 9,999) equity shares of Rs d. Aggregate number of shares issued for consideration of fiquity shares allowed on conversion of fully compulsorily co debentures (teter note 5) e. Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares Name of the shareholder Figure shares of Rs. 10 each fully pend up DNNOVA Solutions India France Holding SAS, France, holding Company As per records of the Company, including its register of s interest, the above shareholding represents both legal and be 4. Reserves and surplus Securities premium account Balance as per the last financial statements Add, premium on conversion of fully compulsorily convernible debentures. (Losing Balance Surplus/(deficit) in the statement of profit and loss Balance as per bast financial statements	in the company 30 November No. 1,20,09,999	r 2013 % holding in the class 90 99% other declarations re-	(Rs.) 12,00,99,990 tely preceding the repo 30 November 2013 No. 1,20,90,000 30 November 9,999 ceived from shareholder 30 November 2013 (Rs.) 1,08 00 (r0,000) 1,08,00,00,000	99,00 eting date: 30 November 2012 No. 2012 % holding in the class 99.99 s regarding beneficial

ij.

OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2013 (Ali amounts are in Indian Ropees, unless otherwise stated)

5.	1.	one.	ter	1111	borrow	ines

na l

-

-

- 2

-

-1

E

138

1.9

3

1

3

3

-11

12 b

Non-curren	t portion	Current in	aturities
30 November 2013	30 November 2012	30 November 2013	30 November 2012
(RG)	(Rs-)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)

12	_		1,20,00,00,000
			1,0.00.00,000
	•	=	1,20,00,00,000
			1,20,00,00,000
	10		L*=O QN GO NGG
•		*	-
₩		**	(1.20 00.00.000)
=	-	-	17165-071301-030121
	30 November 2013	(Rs.)	30 November 2013 - 30 November 2012 - 30 November 2013 (Rs.) (Rs.) (Rs.)

a Fach debenture shall be converted into 1 Equity share of Rs. 10+ each at any time at the option of the debenture holder within a period of 5 years from the date of allouncity. February 8, 2008 and failing which they shall be compulsorily converted into equity shares as aforesaid at the expiry of 5 years from the date of allouncit. In current year on expiry of 5 years on 08 February 2013, each debenture has been converted into 1 Equity share of Rs. 10-each at a premium of Rs. 90 per share during the year

6. Other long-term liabilities

	30 November 2013	30 November 2012
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Lease equalisation reserve	2,91,439	~
Security deposits	1,06.75.001	1.05.75,001
	1,09,66,440	1.05.75.001

7. Provisions

	Long-	Long-term		Short-term	
	30 November 2013 (Rs.)	J0 November 2012 (Rs.)	30 November 2013 (Rs.)	30 November 2012 (Rs.)	
Provision for employee henefits				(11.11)	
Provision for graunty (refer note 28)	86,20,651	79,91,790	10,50,000	10,00,000	
Provision for leave benefits			77,12.762	81.92.366	
Total	86,20,651	79,91,790	87,62,762	91,92,366	

8: Short-term barrowings

	30 November 2013 (Rs.)	30 November 2012 (Rs.)
Loans repayable on demand		
- from banks (1) & (2)	11.89,39,324	19,56,66,631
- from related parties (refer mite 26)	1,29,12,000	1,07,89,497
Bank ovendraft (2)	4,64,76,546	4
	17.83.27.870	20,64,56,128
The above amount includes		
Secured borrowings	16.54,15.870	19,56,66 631
Unsecured barrowings	1,29,12,000	1,07,89,497

- 1. I mans repayble on demand from banks includes
- working capital demand loan of Rs. 50 000,000 (50 November 2012, Rs. 155,000 000) carrying interest a, 10% (30 November 2012 to 13%) p.a.
- hoyers cresht utilized of R3, 68 939,324 (30 November 2012; Rs. 40,000.631) carrying interest in 10% (30 November 2012 11% to 15%) p.a.
- 2. The above four repayble on demand from banks is made available against a promissory note of Rs. 50,000,000 issued by company in favour of HSBC bank and a standby letter of credit (SBLC) granted by BSP Paribas Bank. Paris out of the credit facility provided to OMNOVA Solutions India France Holdings SAS





OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2013 (All amounts are in Indian Rupees unless otherwise stand)

9. Other current liabilities

N N N N N N N N N N

1 3

F 3

1

3

- 2

- 3

28

3

7

	30 November 2013 (Rs.)	30 November 2013 (Rs.)
Trade payables (refer note 32 for details of dues to musto and small emerprises)	19,35,48,955	17,88,64,764
Other Liabilities		
Current maturities of long-term horrowings (refer note 5)		1,20,00,00,000
liability for expenses	4.24,20,483	5,99.51.082
lability for expenses-Related Party	17,76,60,254	14,51,48,041
Necroed employee cost	1,38,54,552	1.16.21.920
nterest accrued and due on horrowings (1)	25,75,39,463	21,84,08,514
nterest accraed but not due on borrowings	*	2,00,54,795
Advance from distoners	7,27,903	4,79,471
Rhers	7,331	1,107,111
Interest free deposit from contractors (2)	14,99,501	8,99,551
Lixtise duty payable	2,94,30.685	2,35,27,964
TDS payable	14,14,087	34,86,607
Custom duty payable	15,40,316	24,92,228
Provident (and payable	7,43,416	6,52,499
Professional tax payable	38,210	38.250
	52,68,68,810	1.68,67,60,922

- 1. Interest accrued and due on borrowings includes impaid debenfure interest of Rs. 257,384,264 (50 November 2012 ° Rs. 218,408,514). It has not been paid for the period starting December 31, 2010 ending Ech 8, 2013. These debenfures were converted into equity shares on Feb 8, 2013, refer note 3.
- 2. Deposits against cancellable contracts for a period less than one year





OMENDA Solutions India Private Edmired
Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2013
(All mosesus and or fineral Represe, unless otherwise stated)

-1 -1 -1

3 ;

A s

3 3

ŧ

2

I

ı

Particular, Particular,

Control of the cont	\$3.2.896 10.10,84.112 9.84.49,496 10.62.28 4.70,28.20 10.10,84.112 9.84.49,496 10.10,84.112 9.84.49,496 10.10,84.112 9.84.49,496 17.3.2.73 8.8.7.2.8 10.10,84.112 9.84.49,496 17.3.2.73 8.8.7.2.8 1.8.7.2.66 8.8.7.2.8 1.8.7.2.66 8.8.7.2.8 1.8.7.2.6 1.8.	24,39,540 24,39,540 21,39,540 21,53,540 6,75,525 1,51,615 1,52,657 1,54,647 11,07,648 11,07,648 13,000 11,07,648 13,000 11,07,648	1007000 23 23 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	Total *** b 5 ** 4.691 *** b 4.4691 *** b 4.4691 *** b 4.482,349 *** b 4.4931 *** b 4.494,338 ** b 4.494,338 *** b 4.494,338 ** b 4.494,338 *** b 4.494,348 *** b 4.4
\$\frac{3.2.5\tilde{\text{M}}{2.007} \tag{12.0.5\tilde{\text{M}}{2.007} \tag{12.0.5\tilde{\text{M}}{2.007} \tag{12.0.5\tilde{\text{M}}{2.007} \tag{12.0.5\tilde{\text{M}}{2.0.5	\$3.35.896 10.10,58.112 9.34.49,406 10.65.259 10.06.401 10.65.259 10.06.401 10.05.259 10.06.401 10.05.259 10.06.401 10.05.259 10.06.401 10.05.259 10.06.401 10.05.259 10.06.401 10.05.259 10.06.401 10.05.259 10.06.401 10.05.259 10.06.401 10.05.259 10.06.401 10.05.259 10.06.401 10.05.259 10.06.401 10.05.259 10.06.401 10.05.259 10.06.401 10.05.259 10.06.401 10.05.259 10.06.401 10.06.401 10.05.259 10.06.401 1	24.39,544 21.39,544 13,676 6,75,525 1,51,618 1,54,618 11,43,648 11,43,648 11,43,648 11,43,648 11,43,648	23 23 200 volume	26, 54, 50, 10, 18, 50, 10, 18, 50, 10, 18, 50, 12, 12, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13
10.00 10.0	10.05.256 54.70.20.20.20.20.20.20.20.20.20.20.20.20.20	21,39,540 21,39,540 13,676 6,75,525 1,51,035 1,51,0	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	26, 55, 24, 691 81,91,383 5, 50, 72, 26, 53, 53, 53, 16, 59, 50, 51, 51, 52, 53, 53, 53, 53, 53, 53, 53, 53, 53, 53
10.25 10.2	1912 \$32.806 10.10.58,12 9.84.49.40 12.22.75 \$53.71.03.8 \$1.75	27.59,540 13.676 13.676 6.78,525 15.5,618 15.5,618 15.5,618 15.5,608 11.02,608 13.0000 6.0000	23 23 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	2, 8, 8, 9, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10
1915 1916	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	21,29,564 13,676 21,53,236 6,75,525 1,81,648 1,82,987 1,82,987 1,83,648 11,02,648 1,102,648	23 23 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	5.5.4.4(9) 8.19.1,8.5 5.6.6,382,349 76.6,592,349 76.6,593,349 15.6.1,23,23,340 5.6.1,59,189 5.6.91,59,189 5.6.91,59,189 5.6.91,59,189
13.3.25 13.3.41 13.5.40 13.3	12 12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	21,39,569 21,53,236 6,75,525 1,51,618 1,54,617 11,43,618 11,43,618 11,47,648 11,47,648 11,47,648 11,47,648	Cump	56.02.34 76.03.34 76.03.34 76.03.34 76.03.33 10.09 11.20.33 50.23 13.23.33
13.5 kg	12.4.2.0 12.4.2.0 13.5.0 14.5.0.0	21,29,564 13,676 6,75,525 1,51,615 1,51,615 11,02,608 1,02,608 1,02,608 1,02,608	Comp	5.5.6.2.8.2.349 76.6.3.6.2.349 77.3.6.6.5.31 16.6.930 77.3.6.6.31 17.6.6.3.31 17.6.6.3.31 17.6.2.3.3.2.6.6 5.6.6.31 5.6.6.3.31 5.6.6.3.31 5.6.6.3.31 5.6.6
11,000 1	4.60 4.00	13,676. 21,53,236. 6,75,525. 1,54,618. 1,54,985. 1,1,92,985. 1,1,92,608. 1,1,9	Comp.	76,63,82,349 76,63,82,349 77,001 77,013,338 15,61,72,722 56,73,722 56,73,722 56,73,722 56,73,723 56,73,733 57,73,733 56,73,737 56,73,737 56,73,737 56,73,737 56,73,737 56,73,737 56,73,737 56,73,737 56,73,737 56,73,737 56,73,737 56,73,737 56,73,737 56,73,737 56,73,737 56,73,737 56,73,737 56,73,737 56,73,737
12 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	13,25,76 11,11,25,112 23,44,79 23,44,79 24,49,79 4, 45,49,49 24	21,53,236 6,78,528 1,81,038 1,82,038 1,82,038 11,02,608 11,02,608 11,02,608 13,600 11,02,608	dun.)	77,48,49,438 16,49,438 15,61,72,722 50,41,33,434 15,123,246 57,13,544 17,17,37 26,44,59,689
1,000,000 1,00	13.	6.75,525 1,51,018 1,51,018 1,52,057 1,52,057 1,52,057 1,52,058 1,53,038 1,5	dun.)	77,48,67,338 15,61,72,722 5,02,137 15,13,23,20 5,03,35,66 1,71,73 26,94,87,089 55,11,59,089
1,000,000 1,00	113	6,75,525 1.51,113. 1.52,953 1.52,953 1.52,953 1.102,608 1.102,608	Cump	77,30,89,338 15,61,72,722 5,63,31,313 15,81,818 21,22,32,304 5,70,35,668 1,71,737 26,90,87,089
1,200,000 1,20	13 13 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	1,54,018 1,54,018 1,54,053 1,54,053 11,62,08 11,02,608 13,004 11,02,608	20,23,360 20,23,460 20,23,460 (nulpater voltan).	15,61,72,722 5,02,31,33 15,623,32,26 5,01,55,66 17,73,7 20,90,87,089 85,41,59,089
13 13 13 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15	13.28 2.38	53,438 53,438 53,438 13,6573 13,63,987 13,63,987 11,02,608 13,63,987 11,02,608	20,23,564	15,61, 22,22 5,02,13,13 1,51,23,260 5,74,35,566 1,71,737 26,90,87,638 55,41,59,089
190 190	13.23, at	1,84,018 1,82,032 1,332,982 11,02,608 11,02,608 13,84,042 11,02,608	24,23,460 24,23,460 (imputer value at 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,	
1	13 13,24,407 13,24,407 13,24,407 14,24,407 15,44,407	1.5.5.985 1.43.628 11.43.628 11.42.648 13.42.648 13.42.648	29,23,300 29,23,300 (imputer sufficients	50,71,107 Frital 21,22,13,201 S.0,18,588 1,71,717 20,91,87,089 85,41,89,089
13 13 13 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15	113 6934,072 151,09,77 12,19,101 13 5,23,895 9,44,072 13,109,77 13,10,10,102 14 5,23,895 9,44,072 14 14 5,23,895 14,10,10,102 15,10,102 16,10,102 17,102 17,102 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1	1 52,053 12 1 52,053 14 10,43,628 15 11,02,608 15, 11,02,608 15,	20,23,460 30,23,801 (unputer with a y.	24,22,33,260 S.70,35,363 1.71,737 26,90,87,088 85,41,50,089
13	13	12.82.987 1.12.82.988 1.12.82.	20,23,869 20,23,864	24.22.23.200 \$70,75,563 1,71,73,7 26,90,87,088 \$8,41,80,689
13	113	19.73.987 1 12.83.987 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	29,23,301	26,94,87,088
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	12 5.32.89 0.52.79,63 1.10.72 1.20.007 1.20.002 2.172.41.89 8. 13 5.32.89 0.52.79,63 8.11.20.009 9.49.00 3.60.46.402 10. 14 5.13.896 9.40.74.40 8.0.5.39.32 17.57.109 3.7.09.48,714 18. 15 6.10.0000000000000000000000000000000000	12,82,945 1 12,82,945 1 1 11,49,6498 33	29.23.Ma	26,41,57,688 26,41,57,688
13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	12	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	30,23,160	20,44,57,688
13 5,43,876 2,43,746 3,43,744 3,44,744 11,43,487 41,44,541 41,44,541 41,44,541 41,44,541 41,44,541 41,44,441 41,	13	1 000 0 0 0 000 0	20,33,36a Computer suftrance	20,94,57,884 55,41,59,089
13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	13) 10 mg	(unipaler	68,41,59,089
1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	d taken from Apri industries United is in the process of being registered in the name of the company	9,144	Computer softway.	680'65'11'55
Combail Compare Compare Compare Combail Compare Comp	As the finances. Limited is to the process of legistered in the traine of the company.	749	Computer	55,41,59,089
1.40,85,110 W.15,015 1.40,85,110 W.15,	granted in the company.	95. 95. 9 m	(unipater	
Comparison Com		Condail	Computer Software	
1,40,98,310 84,51,076 2,41,53,54 3,13,54,4 3,13,54,4 3,13,54,4 3,13,54,4 3,13,54,4 3,13,54,4 3,13,54,4 4		1 0 1 0434 1 A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Computer	*
1,40,85,310 M,55,416 2, 43,55,41 3, 43,55,41 2, 43,55,41 3, 43,55,41 3, 43,55,41 3, 43,55,41 3, 43,55,41 3, 43,55,41 3, 43,55,41 3, 43,55,41 3, 43,55,41 3, 43,55,41 3, 43,55,41 3, 43,55,41 3, 43,55,41 3, 43,55,41 3, 43,55,41 3, 43,55,41 3, 43,53,41 3,			Milhary	Total
1.40,85,310 81,51,076 2. 1.40,85,310 81,51,076 2. 1.40,85,310 88,80,610 2. 1.40,85,310 92,94,093 2. 1.40,85,310 92,94,093 2. 1.40,85,310 92,94,093 2. 1.40,85,310 87,51,513 2. 1.40,85,310 87,51,13 2. 1.40,85,310 87,51 2. 1.40,85,310 87,51 2. 1.40,85,310 87,51 2. 1.40,85,310 87,51 2. 1.40,85,310 87,51 2. 1.40,85,310 87,51 2. 1.40,85,310 87,51 2. 1.40,85,31				
1,40,48,310 41,5,4976 2, 43,6494 3, 43,6494 3, 43,6494 3, 43,6497 43,6494 3, 43,6497 43,6494 3, 43,6497 43,6494 43,6494 3, 43,6497 43,6494 3, 43,6497 43,6494 3, 43,6497 43,6494 3, 43,6497 43,6494 3, 43,6497 43,6494 3, 43,6497 43,6494 3, 43,6497 43,6494 3, 43,6497 43,6494 3, 43,6497 43,6494 3, 43,6497 43,6494 3, 43,6497 43,6494 3, 43,6497 43,6494 3, 43,6497 43,6494 3, 43,6497 43,6494 3, 43,6497 43,6494 3, 43,6497 43,6494 43				
1,31,554		1,40,45,310	N4,51,076	2.7% 16.18%
1,40,86,310 88,86,610 31, 40,86,310 418,23; 418,63,43 41,66,44 42,66,44 42,66,44 43,66,44 44,66,44		٠	4,75,541	1 75 56 F.
1,40,85,310 88,86,610 4,03,25; 4,40,85,310 91,94,803 4,40,80,310 4,40,80,80 4,40,80,80 4,40,80 4,40,80,80 4,40,80				7
1.46.86.314 92.94.693 1.46.86.314 92.94.693 1.46.89.34 18.23.534 1.46.89.34 18.234 1.46.89.34 18.234 1.46.89.34 18.234 1.46.89.34 18.234 1.46.89.34 18.234 1.46.89.34 18.234 1.46.89.34 18.23		1,40,85,910	98 W. C.10	
1,40,85,111 92,94,893 2,1	17 (2011) er 2012		416/10/10/2002	2,27,71,946
1,46,56,310 91,94,803 1,46,56,807 41,68,948 2,82,538 20,73,538 1,58,11,677 66,94,612 1,58,11,677 66,94,613 1,56,113 1,56,113 1,56,113	1. 2613 21 27 270.2 27 2713.3		J 0.2 20.	4,08,76,1
\$406,26,807 44,68,948 28,24,581 26,25,534 1.38,613 17,62,13 1.38,613 17,62,13 1.38,613 17,62,13 1.38,613 17,62,13 1.38,613 18,21,23 1.38,613 18,21,23 1.38,613 18,21,23	27 (31) 2 er 2013	1 10 85 110		
\$\$\frac{1}{28.24780} \frac{43.66.948}{20,25.54} \] \$\$\frac{1}{28.24780} \frac{20,25.54}{20,25.54} \] \$\$\frac{1}{28.24780} \frac{20,25.54}{20,25.54} \] \$\$\frac{1}{28.24780} \frac{1}{20,25.54} \frac{2}{20,25.54} \] \$\$\frac{1}{28.24780} \frac{87.56.13}{126.413} \frac{1}{20,2128} \	er 244.3 er 248.3	Add to the second secon	72,94,893	2,15,80,20,3
1.5,0,1,0,0,1,0,1,0,1,0,1,0,1,0,1,0,1,0,1,	er 244.2 er 241.3	21 M 35 M 35		
1.1501,677 66,44501 2,2531 150,113 1.100,850,10 8756,618 2,250,10 8756,10 8756,10 8756,10 8756,10 8756,10 8756,10 8	cr 2/11.3	7 T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	43.68,948	1,541,45,545
1.15,61,677 69,44,542 2,5,61,13 1,	7.248.3	17G . 45 47. 1	26,25,554	51,50,331
\$88,043 156,113 156,	27.13		5	,
1.20.85.31	r 2013	5.99(B)(6.7)		2.113.9a, 17a
1,40.85.310 87.50,618 (6.6.0) (6.5.0) (5.5.0) (8.5.0.3) 18.2.128		5,8,5,61,5		21 20 20
Co-GO Co-GO SASASS ISPASSS ISPASS ISPAS				257772
(CEC)	30.5	1,40,84,310		
(m)				Z.Z.N. 43, 925
\$48,633 1872,123 \$48,73	(2)			٠.
5,18,275	100		18,92,328	24.75.264
			5 38 3 Th	
	L X	3.0	74304413	5, 18, 27h

3

-

25

3

1

12 5

3 ;

3

3

7

3

Ÿ.

10 5

48

114 8

Zi g

\$ 5

E 2

3

74

FL 2

- 6

in

1,5

3

Ę.

3

T.

3

12. Non-current investments				30 November 2013	30 November 201.
			*	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Non-trade investments (valued at c		erwise)			
Investment in equity instruments (i 247,500 (30 November 2012 - 247		CD a Tri mosh fallar sand siir		24,75,000	, 24,75,000
in Narmada Clean Tech I mitted	, 500) equity shares of	Rs. 10 cash fully para-up		24,77,000	, walled not
1,751 (30 November 2012: 1,751)	county shares of Rs	10 each fully naid-up		17,510	17,516
in Bharach Enviro Intrastructure I		71		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				24,92,510	24,92,510
Government and trust securities (u				36,000	36 (40)
Investment in government securitie	2h			25,28,510	25.28.510
Aggregate amount of quoted investing	ents			-	-
Apprepate amount of unquoted invest		. Ago, gonego appaga ago ago ago, gong gong alba ago, ago		25.28.510	25,28,510
13. Loans and advances					
ware wareness opposed many 4 \$200 to \$2.7		Non-c	irrent	Curr	
		30 November 2013	30 November 2012	30 November 2013	30 November 2012
		(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Capital Advances Unsecured, considered good		3,12,679			
(A)		3,12,679			
(44)		241=4015			
Security deposit					
Unsecured, considered good		3,39 20,735	2,83,36,302		20,040
(B)		3,39,20,735	2,83,36,302		20,000
Advances recoverable in eash or ki	nd				
Unsecured, considered good	1115		-	1.07.11.908	81 63,563
(C)		-	-	1,07,11,908	81,63,563
·					
Other loans and advances					
Unsecured, considered good Advance income-tax				5 tititi	_
Prepaid expenses		•	-	68.05.394	74,03,58-
Loans to employees(rafer note 26)		7 (2 -450)	7,79,680	14,32,887	10.81,797
VA1 receivable	*	*		22.88,31,120	28.76.00,38
		7,62,450	7,79,680	23,70,75,067	29,60,85,770
Provision for doubtful advances		=======================================			
(D)		7.62,450	7,79,680	23,70,75,967	29,60.85,770
Total (A+B+C+D)		3,49,95,864	2,91,15,982	24,77,86,975	30,42,69,333
14. Trade receivables					
A second control of the second control of th				30 Navember 2013	30 November 201
				(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Corrent					
Outstanding for a period exceeding	t 22 mouths from th	e date they are			
due for payment Unsecuted/considered good				3,35,004	22,90,876
Doubtist				59,97,917	2 87,107
				.63,32,921	25,77,983
Provision for doubtful receivables				59,97 917	2.87,107
				3,35,004	22,90,870
Other receivables					
Scented, considered good				51 40 00 00 5	45 10,59 53
Unsecured, considered pood. Doubtfild				11.00 000	53,08,93
PATRICE # 1941		- Contract		51,60,96,965	45,63,68,476
Provision for doubtful receivables		180 8 CO	8	11,00,000	53 08 938
		1/2-5	1/6	51,49,96,965	45,10,59,533

at:

mit-

i.

a:

- E

1

7 2

L's

1.5

-19

E .

1

4.5

3

£ \$

1.5

3

3

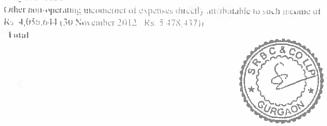
1

二耳

E Å

Duty drawback:

X, (i)	30 November 2013	30 November 26
Raw materials and components (includes in transi) Rs. 18,256,189.	(Rs.) 11,48,33,234	(Rs.) 7.41,87,09
30 November 2012: Rs. 4.226,597. (refer note 19))	14,700,000,000	7,41,07,07
Work-in-progress (refer note 20)	3,35,82,404	4.07,15,57
Finished goods ((includes in transit Rs. 5 544 (189	26,33,30.860	23,75,52,5n
30 November 2012: Rs. 1,659,740, (refer note 20))	#0 # # 10.0VV	W 2 1 4 15 12 24 14
Packing material	25,36,346	20,29,21
Scrap	25,42,925	2,17.75
	41,68,25,769	35,46,82,80
	ust to the second secon	
16. Cash and bank balances		
	30 November 2013	30 November 201
Cush and cush equivalents	(Rs.)	(R ₅₋)
Bahmwey wath hunks:		
- On current accounts	2 24 42 46 4	12.70.10.470.7
Cash on hand	6 84 76 393	12,38,17,66
and the state of t	84,129	1,73,46
	6.85.60,522	12,39,91,130
17. Revenue from operations		
	30 November 2013	30 November 201
	(Ra.)	(165.)
Resenue from operations		
Sale of products		
Fine hed goods	2,40,40,95,613	2,86,23,29,943
Other operating revenue		
Scrap sales	1,61,67,298	2,12,75,400
Other	W	
Revenue from operations (gross)	2,42,02,62,911	2,88,36,05,343
Lass: Excise duty #	24,05,25,808	27,24,98,137
Revenue from operations (net)	2,17,97,37,103	2,61,11.07,206
# Exerce duty on sales amounting to R.s. 240,525.808 (30 November 2012, Rs. 272,498,137) has been reserved duty on increase decrease in stock amounting to Rs. 5.854,457 (30 November 2012, (Rs. 15,047,99) note 24. Details of products sold	educed from sales in prof (8) has been considered a	it & loss occount and is (income)/expense it
,	30 November 2013	30 November 2013
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
finished goods sold		
3tile	1,22,23,51,766	1,73,79.69.133
Tuns	64,48,74,191	62,41,01,493
alex	5,15,50,079	2,74,76,169
fander	14,56,37,612	13,26,28,066
sheets	33,96 81,965	54,01,55,082
	2,40,40,95,613	2.86,23,29.943
W. Other interns		
8. Other income	30 November 2013	40.3/
	(Rs.)	30 November 2012 (Rs.)
offerest income on	(1831)	1177-1
Long-term investments	60.716	3,760
Others	5,15,571	18,02,570
oun on sale of fixed assets		1,21,187
wess provisions written back	55,40,828	1 22,865
Duty drawback		19 03 371





55 52,360

1.16,69,484

18,02,271

27,32,709

65.85.362

ned.

miż.

1000

100

100 E

- E

181

1

RA A

100

4.5

71

3

3

16.

16. ;

14.1

3

(2

1)

3

74

.....5

		30 November 2013	30 November 201
		(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Inventory at the beginning of the year		7,41,87,699	5,23,64,040
Add, Purchases	-	1,53,66,19,636	1,88 00,50.21-
1 1 1 1 1 1		1,61,08,07,335	1,93,24,14,257
Less Inventory at the end of the year	~	11,48,33,234	7,41,87,699
Cost of raw material and components consumed	green green	1,49,59,74,101	1,85,82,26,558
Details of raw materials and components consumed			
		30 November 2013	30 November 201
A		(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Acrolyte Bujadine		34,19,40.524	34,95,65,853
		64,25,08,168	1,09,26,37,066
Styrene		28.94.92,293	21.06,71.633
Others		22 20,33,116 1,49,59,74,101	20,53,52,006 1,85,82,26,558
Details of inventory	=	1,42,07,74,101	d sfr. Estamon Us., Est.
Market and the second s		30 November 2013	30 November 201
		(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Acrolyte		4,66,78,582	1,44,43,734
Butadine		3,96,71,282	60,68,199
Styrene		10,72,463	2,84,86,873
Others		2,74,10,907	2.51.88,891
	1	11,48,33,234	7.41,87,699
20. Increase/ (decrease) in inventories			
	30 November 2013	30 November 2012	Increase / (decrease
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
aventones at the end of the year			30 November 201
Work-in-progress	3,35.82,404	4,07,15,575	(71,33,171
Finished goods	26,33,30,860	23,75,32,566	2,57,98,294
Scrap	25,42,925	2,17,750	23,25.175
	29,94,56,189	27.84,65,891	2,09,90,298
	30 November 2012	30 November 2011	Increase / (decrease
	(RS.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
inventories at the beginning of the year			30 November 201
Work-in-progress	4,07,15,575	2,28,30,799	1,78,84,776
Emshed goods	23,75,32,566	12,79,23,756	10,76,08,810
Scrap	2,17,750	16,300	2,01,450
	27,84,65,891	15,07,70,855	12,76,95.036
	2,09,90,298	12,76,95.036	(10.67.04.738
hereite of insurance	41177771277		
Details of inventory	with 24 17 2 m 244	30 Suvember 2013	30 November 2011
Details of inventory		30 November 2013 (Rs.)	30 November 2011 (Rs.)
Work-in-progress		(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Work-in-progress Eaw material		55,17,100	(Rs.) 54,47,936
Work-in-progress Eaw material arex		55,17,100 2,43,61,706	(Rs.) 54,47,936 3,23 (2,833
Work-in-progress Caw material anex Rubber		55,17,100 2,43,61,706 23,33 807	(Rs.) 54,47,930 5,23 (2,833 28,13,743
Work-in-progress Caw material anex Rubber		55,17,100 2,43,61,706	(Rs.) 54,47,936 3,23 12,833 28,13,743 1,41,069
Vork-in-progress Caw material arex Rubber Others		55,17,100 2,43,61,706 23,33 807 13,69,791	(Rs.) 54,47,934 3,23 12,833 28,13,743 1,41,069
Work-in-progress Caw material anex Subber Others		55,17,100 2,43,61,706 23,33,807 13,69,791 3,35,82,404	(Rs.) 54,47,93(3,23,12,83) 28,13,74(1,41,06) 4,07,15,575
Work-in-progress Raw material anex Rubber Jahors Finished goods		55,17,100 2,43,61,706 23,33.807 13,69,791 3,35,82,404	(Rs.) 54,47,93t 3,23 12,833 28,13,743 1,41,069 4,07,15,575 15,83,03,28t
Abork-in-progress Convincend and Abbor Abbor Abbor Abited goods Bale Truns		(Rs.) 55,17,100 2,43,61,706 23,33.807 13,69,791 3,35,82,404 18,25,68,140 3,83,40,689	(Rs.) 54,47,93t 3,23,12,833 28,13,743 1,41,069 4,07,15,575 15,83,03,28t 3,57,48,923
Work-in-progress Caw material anex Subber Others -inished goods -inished work -inished goods		(Rs.) 55,17,100 2,43,61,706 23,33,807 13,69,791 3,35,82,404 18,25,68,140 3,83,40,689 43,53,062	(Rs.) 54,47,936 3,23 12,833 28,13,743 1,41,069 4,07,15,575 15,83,03,280 5,57,48 923 19,35,159
Work-in-progress Raw material latex Rubber Dibets Finished goods Bale Truns Latex Powder		(Rs.) 55,17,100 2,43,61,706 23,33.807 13,69,791 3,35,82,404 18,25,68,140 3,83,40,689 43,53.062 1,20,58,906	(Rs.) 54,47,930 3,23 (2,833 28,13,743 1,41,069 4,07,15,575 15,83,03,280 5,57,48,923 19,35,159 4,11,53,905
Work-in-progress Raw material latex Rubber Dibers Finished goods Balc Gruns Latex		(Rs.) 55,17,100 2,43,61,706 23,33,807 13,69,791 3,35,82,404 18,25,68,140 3,83,40,689 43,53,062	(Rs.) 54,47,930 3,23 (2,833 28,13,743 1,41,069 4,07,15,575 15,83,03,280 5,57,48 923 19,35,459





H

-	21. I imployee benefit expense		
		30 November 2013	30 November 2012
100	Salaries, wages and bonus	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
	Contribution to provident and other funds	8,40,68,112	7 89,11,550
	Gratury expense (refer note 28)	45.61.097	40,64,083
	Other post employment benefits	16.85.560	73,54,902
	Staff welfare expenses	16 90 936	13,66,804
	•	35.74 504 9.55,78,209	30.83,104
.		2-23,70,407	9,47,60,443
	22. Depreciation and amortization expense		
:		30 November 2013	30 November 2012
	Deprectation on tangible assets	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
1	Amortization on intengible assets	5,70,35,565	5,62,31,373
	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	23,45,746	54,50,334
3 :		5,93,81,311	6,16,81,707
	23. Finance costs		
1 :		30 November 2013	30 November 2012
100	protection and state of the sta	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
27 2	Interest on debentures	2,26,84,931	12,03,28,768
	Interest on short term borrowings	1.80,84,180	2 58,23,099
28	Other borrowing costs	1,30,98,124	1,30,23,963
		5,38,67,235	15,91,75,830
11:		1 9.7 (1.7 ; q may 5)	1002/17501
	24. Other expenses		
3		30 November 2013	30 November 2012
		(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Ht.	Consumption of stores and spares Consumption of packing material	2,55,55,750	5,75,17,979
	Sub-contracting expenses	2,07,82,767	1,91,05,304
	(Increase)/decrease of excise duty on inventory	2,57,22,993	2,38,23,202
	Power and fuel	58 54,457	1,50,47,998
200	Water charges	21.82,35,434	19,37,66 809
	Freight and forwarding charges	52,45,848	56,64,186
3	Rent	2,74,25,035	3,10,28,693
	Rates and taxes- others	47,12,684 81,48,255	46,41,265
	Instructive	1,21,79,749	77,46.685 1,05,94.958
	Repair and main chance	1000000	G02,71,216
1	- Plant and machinery	1,23 96,002	2,06 24 592
	- Buildings - Others	67,91,887	67,20,997
1	Discounts and sales commission	1,12,56,497	53,46,241
-	Traveling and conveyance	5,02,94,759	7,49,48,122
188	Legal and professional fees	1,12,19,180	1,08,43,438
.000	Exchange differences (ner)	94,17,717	1,17,07,840
en e	Had dehis	2,89,79,640	72,99,737
1	Loss on sale of fixed assets (net)	52.81,676	13,87,107
entin .	Interest- Others	1,10,513	
1-	Bank charges	61,11 209	1,47,05,031
	Storage charges	1,03,19,441	1,21,24,014
	Service charges (refer note 26)	2,01,13,782	2,06,48 923
	Miscellaneous expenses	3,03,51,993	1,99,18,960
:		1.36 54.805	90,67,919
	Payment to auditor	\$7.01.62.073	58,42,80,020
	y and the company of the last activation of the company of the com	30 November 2013	30 November 2012
		(Rs.)	(Rs.)
1	As auditor	1 x 4 .7 × §	(1/7/)
	Andri tee	27,00,000	36,00,000
4	Fax andit fee	1,50,000	1,50,000
	Reimbursement of expenses	3,00,000	6,74,420
1	C 8 C 3	31,50,000	44.24,420
-			





Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2013.

(All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

25. Prior period expenses

ţ

 a_1

Th.

3

10

υ,

117

110 2

44

11.

-

3

ž.

7

Ė

19

1

3

4

T.o

1

L.

3

3

Ŀ

a.i.

	30 November 2013	30 November 2012
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Freight and forwarding charges	11,77,478	-
Discounts and sales commission (written back) charged	(41,83.285)	67,10,196
Other borrowing ensis	Ap.	. 22,52,228
Service charges	*	74,00.007
Prior period expenses, (net)	(30.05.807)	1,63,62,431





¥.0 1 : 17 : 1

Nutes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2013 (All amounts are in Indian Repeas, impess otherwise stated) OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited

26, Refated party dischanges

a) Related parties where control exists

(i) Ulimate bolding company

(iii) Holding Company

OMN OVA Subilions India France Helding SAS OMNOVA Solutions inc

(b) Other Related parties with whom transactions were curried out during the year:

Subsidiary of Ultimate holding company

Key managerial personnel

OMNOVA Salutions SAS

OMINOVA Submens International SAS Mr. Deepak Brije - Whole time Director Mr. Amup K. Srivastava - Whole time Dutector

t an Indonesia solder		Debentures then debents
INSTRUMENT OF		Dehent
foreign gravel		CABCHNEY
Caface and		Feverenterial
 Bank Fres		Accrued
WAY Semice		Charges
1 Events white WAN Semite	1	Charges
Purchase of	. In case of the same	cubiat gapas
Parchase of	A land on the	Koons
) car ended		

) car ended	Parchise of goods	furcias of capital goods	Evenin service charges	VIN Service charges	Bank Fres Accrued	Coffee and Environmental Environment	Foreign travel expenses reimbaresed	Interest on Behendures accrued	Interest other Louins than debenine given/repaid)	Loans given/(repaid)
Uhimate Holding Company OMNOVA Solutions me	30-Yay-13	4	201.05	,	125 23 23						
Habding Company	36-701-12	P		1		6		,	4 4		6 4
OMMOVA Selations India France Holding SAS	30-X0-12		B P	3,03,54,993		. 60	• 38,	* *	2,26,84,931	11,58,17,3	• j6
Subsidiaries of oftimate holding company OAINOVA Soluton SAS	30-Vav-13	4	b	,	£	¥	31.61.15	368.88.3	•	,	
OMINOVA Solutions International SAS	30-Nov-12 30-Nov-12	8.6.0.9	. 11 2	096'81'66'1		50,18,570 \$7,50,860		4 38	<u> </u>	4,12,485	. 🖫
key managerial personnel Mr Anup k Srivesiava – Whole time Director	30-\nx-13	• 1	, .	F 0	9 a	4 .	ø +	4 6 .	Ŷ I.	, ,	(38,000)





OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2013 (All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

100

: 200m

.

1 5

-

и:

ı.

_8

1

国

1

_8

1

国

gi t

£

3

:

B

	Year ended	Loans and advances	Other current liabilities	Short term borrowings	Trade Payables	Lotal
Ultimate Holding Company						
OMNOVA Solutions	30-Nav-13		5,19,45,156			5.19,45,156
International SAS	30-Nov-13	•	14,06.05,051		*	14,06,05,051
OMNOVA Solutions inc.	30-Nov-13	٠	2,41,817			2.41.817
	30-Nov-12				*	*
Holding Company						
OMNOVA Solutions India	30-Nov-13	1.0	37,35,69,413	1,29,12,600		38,64,81,413
France Holding SAS	30-Nov-12		23,84,63,309	1,07,89,497	1	24.92,52,806
Fellow Subsidaries						
OMNOVA Solution SAS	30-Nov-13	22	92,87,720	100	_	92,87,720
	30-Nov-12	-	45,42,990	F 4		45,42,990
Key management personnel						100
Mr. Anup K Srivastava –	30-Nov-13	100	*			
Whole time Director	30-Nin-12	30,000		200		30,000

	30 November 2013 (Rs.)	30 November 2012 (Rs.)
Mr. Deepak Birje		100.00
Salary, VPI, Lx-Gratia, Performance Incentive and Bonns	35,79,400	33,19,514
Mr Anup Kumar Sriyastya		
Salary API , Ex-Gratia, Performance Incentive and Bonus	29,69,800	27,47,704
Total	65,49,200	60.67,218

Note: The remuneration to the key managerial personnel does not include the provisions made for granuity and leave benefits, as they are determined on an actuarial basis for the company as a whole.





27. Loss per share

9

3

3

3

3

23

1

3

3

1

3

1

I

3

3

9

ě,

3

ä

8

3

9

6

3

9

8

The following reflects the loss and share data used in the basic and diluted loss per share computations

	30 November 2013	30 November 2012
	(Rs,s	(Rs.)
Total operations for the year		
Loss after tex	(5.95.60.237)	(4,05,02,739)
Net loss for calculation of basic FPS	(5.95.60,237)	(4,05,02,739)
Net loss as above	(5,95,60,237)	(4,05,02,739)
Add: interest on debenures convertible into equity shares (net of tax)	**	*
Net loss for calculation of diluted I:PS	(5,95,60,237)	(4.05.02,739)
	No.	Nu.
Weighted average number of equity shares in calculating basic EPS	97.08.630	10,000
Weighted average number of equity shares in calculating diluted EPS	97,08,630	10,000

28. Gratuity

The company operates gratinty plan, wherein every employee who has completed at least five years of service gets a gratinty on departure at the rate of 15 days of hast drawn salary for each completed year of service. Circuity is payable to all eligible employees of the Company on retirement or separation or death or permanent disablement in terms of the provisions of the Payment of Circuity Act, 1972.

The following tables summarize the components of net benefit recognized in the statement of profit and loss and the funded status and amounts recognized in the balance sheet.

Statement of profit and luss

Net employee benefit expense recognized in the employee cost

	30 November 2013	30 November 2012
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Current service cost	14,51,307	9,80,891
Interest cost on benefit obligation	14,40,636	9,25,353
Expected return on plan assets	(9,27,331)	(7,11,155)
Net actuarial(gam) / loss recognized in the year	(2.81,052)	61,39,813
Past service cost		-
Net benefit expense	16,83,560	73.34,902
Actual tetum on plan assets	-	de .

Balance sheet

Benefit asset/ (liability)

	30 Navember 2013	30 November 2012
•	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Present value of defined benefit obligation	(2,15,67,368)	(1,90,34,877)
Fair value of plan assets	1,18,96,717	1,00,43 087
Plan asset / (hability)	(96,70,651)	(89,91,790)

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are as follows:

	30 Navember 2013	Ju November 2012
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Opening defined benefit obligation	1,90,34,876	1,08,39,163
Current service cost	14,51,307	9,80,891
Interest cost	14,40,636	9,25,353
Denefits paid	(4,83,521)	(17,083)
Actuarial (gams) / lusses on obligation	1,24,070	63.06.352
Classing defined benefit obligation	2,15,67,368	1,90.34,876

Changes in the fair value of plan assets are as follows:

The state of the s	1- Maring (1944) 1- 1944	30 November 2013	30 November 2012
		(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Opening fair value of plan assets	Jone A.	1.00.43.087	82.86,461
Experted return		9,27,331	7.11,155
Contributions by eniployer	(2)	10,04.694	8 95 815
Benefits pand	(\$(\text{ \ \text{ \te	(4,83,521)	(17,083)
Actuarial gains / (losses)		4.05.121	1.66,739
Closing fair value of plan assets		1,18,96,717	1,00,43,087

The company expects to contribute Rs. 1,050,000 to grainity in the next year (50 November 2012; Rs. 1,000,000)

Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2013

(All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

28. Gratuity (Continued)

1

17.

14

3

Ti-

3

The major categories of plan assets as a percentage of the fair value of total plan assets are as follows:

	J@November 2013	30 November 2012
Investments with insurer	44.10	
	1(10)4	100%

The principal assumptions used in determining gratuity benefit obligations for the company's plans are shown below:

Discountrals	30 November 2013	30 November 2012
Expected rate of return on assets	9.00%	8.25%
Future salary increase	9.00%	9 (10)00
	15% for first 2 years	
Employee turnover	and 8% thereafter	and 8% thereaf or
	17% for all ages	12% at younger ages
		and reducing to 2% at
		older ave

The estimates of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market

The overall expected rate of return on assets is determined based on the market prices prevailing on that date, applicable to the period over which the obligation is to be scilled. There has been significant change in expected rate of return on assets due to change in the market scenario.

Amounts for the current and previous four periods are as follows

	30 Növember 2013	30 November 2012	31 December 2011	31 December 2010	31 December 2009
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gratuity Defined benefit obligation Plan assets Surplus #(deficin) Experience adjustments on plan habilities	2,15,67,368	1,90,34,877	1,08,39,163	1.03.66.718	89,98,699
	1,18,96,717	1,00,43,087	82,86,461	79.76,971	75,76,466
	96,70,654	89,91,790	25,52,702	23,89,747	14,22,233
	8,41,844	10,92,577	10,99,981	(12,92,1)97)	1,24,838
Experience adjustments on plan assets	4,05,121	1,66,739	(2,651)	0,43,998	(3,26,913)

29, 1 cases

Operating lease: company as lessee

The company has entered into commercial leases on office premises, IT equipments and Vehicles. These leases have an average life of three to five years. Renewal option exists only for leases on office premises. There are no restrictions placed upon the company by entering into these leases. There is an escalation clause of 20% on lease rentals and deposits after 3 years for office premises and dimmisting clause of average 50% on 17 equipments. There are

Future minimum rentals payable under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows

	30 November 2013	30 November 2012
Walni and year	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
After one year but not more than five years	56,10,147	67,19,140
More than five years	1,39,99,921	40,02,498
	-	-
	1,96,10,068	1,07,21,638

30. Segment information

a) Segment information for primary reporting (by business segment)

Since the Company has only one reportable business segment of synthetic rubber, hence information for Printary business segment is not applicable

b) Segment information for secondary segment reporting (by geographical segment)

The Company has two reportable geographical argments based on location of customers

- 1) Revenue from contomers within India
- ni Revenue from customers outside India





Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2013.

(All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Geographical Segments

10

-5

33

3

14

3

7

15.7

ii.

3

11:

14

E1

H

The company's secondary segments are the geographic distribution of activities. Revenue and receivables are specified by location of customers while the other geographic information is specified by the location of the ussets. The following table shows the distribution of the Company's consolidated sales by geographical market, regardless of where the goods were produced.

Sales Revenue by Geographical Market

	30 November 2013	30 November 2012
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
India (domestic)	2,01,23,22,214	2,39,82,65,940
Outside India (exports)	16.74.14.889	21.28.41.266
	2,17,97,37,103	2.61,11.07,206

Total assets and additions to tangible and intangible fixed assets by geographical area:

The following table shows the carrying amount of segment assets and addition to segment assets by geographical area in which assets are located

	Carrying amount of	segment assets and	Addition to fixed as:	ets and intangible
	intangible assets		assets	
	30 November 2013	30 November 2012	30 November 2013	30 November 2012
III.	1.77.40.50.545	1.80,61.21,012	82,77,242	88,29,937
Outside India	1,42 58,584	1.91.75.887	17 54	-
	1,79,32,89,179	1,82,55,94,899	82,77,242	88,29,937

Nature of contract

31. Derivative instruments and un-hedged foreign correctly exposure

a) Derivatives outstanding as at the reporting date

Particulars

1 atticulary	110000000				
Forward contract to buy US\$ 500,000 (30 November	Hedge of export/import foreign currency exposures				
b) Particulars of on-hedged foreign currency exposu	re as at the reporting date Amount				
Particulars					
Trade Payables	US\$ 23,043 @ Closing rate of 1 \$= Rs 62 92 (30 November 2012, US\$ 1,586,022)				
	Rs. 1,449,866 (30 November 2012: Rs. 87,326,371)				
	GBP 1.162 @ closing rate of 1 GBP = Rs 103.43 (30 November 2012) US\$ 0) Rs 120.134 (30 November 2012; Nd)				
Advances recoverable in cash or	US\$ 96,901 @ Closing rate of 1 \$= Rs. 62 92 (30 November 2012 Nil)				
kmd - Advance to suppliers	Rs 6,097,011 (30 November 2012; Nil)				
Short Term Borrowings - Secured	E 150,000 g, Ciosing rate of 1 \$= Rs. 86 08 (30 November 2012, E 150,000) Rs 12,912,000				
and Unsecured Loan	(30 November 2012, 16s. 10,789,500)				
	US\$ 591,837 (ij) Closing rate of 1 \$1 Rs. 62 92 (30 November 2012; Nil) Rs. 37 238 366 (30				
	November 2012; Rs. Nal)				
Trade Receivables - (US\$)	US\$ 308,806 @ Closing rate of 1 \$= Rs 62 30 (30 November 2012 \$366 917) Rs.19 238,58-				
	(30 November 2042: Rs. 20 202 450)				
Other current Liabilities -Interest	US\$ 712 912 @ Closing rate of L\$ Rs. 62 92 (30 November 2012, US\$ 670 503)				
payable to H O (USS)-Interest on	Rs. 46,743,999 (30 November 2012, Rs 36,917,907)				
EC, Interest on unpaid Escom					
charges					
Other current Liabilities - Interest	€ 30.458 at Closing rate of 1 € ° Rs. 86.08 (30 November 2012, € 29.370) R+ 2,621.808				
payable on - Temporary advance	(30 November 2012: Rs. 2,112,620)				
(Fino 6)					
Other Current Liabilities - Overhead	US\$ 2,039,104 (% Closing rate of 1 \$= Rs. 62.92, (30 November 2012 US\$ 1.965 676.)				
Charges Reimbursable to Farent-	Rs. 128,500,426 (30 November 2012: Rs. 108 230 135)				
1 scom charges, Cofface &	€ 30,393 (g) Closing rate of 1 €= Rs. 86 08, (30 November 2012, Nil.) Rs. 2,616,229				
Environmental Insurance: Bank Fees	(30 November 2012; Rs. Nil)				
and WAS Service Charges					





1

3

10

1

1

3

3

3

3

1

3

3

3

144

3

3

1.5

3

i i

32. Details* of dues to micro and small enterprises as defined under the MSMED Act, 2006

With the promulgation of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, the Company is required to identify Micro, Small and Medium Suppliers and pay them interest on overdue amounts outstanding beyond the specified period irrespective of the terms with the suppliers. The Company had circulated confirmation letters to all Suppliers seeking their status. Response from the suppliers is still awaited. In view of this, the liability of interest, if any, cannot be reliably estimated nor the required disclosures made. Accounting in this regard will be carried out after the process is completed and reliable estimate made in this regard. However, management is of the opinion that liability in any case will be insignificant having regard to the supplier profile. The Company has also full date not received any claims in this regard from any of its suppliers.

	30 November 2013	30 November 2012
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
The principal amount and the interest due thereon tentaining impard to any supplier		
as at the end of each accounting year		
Principal amount due to micro and small enterprises	1,31,80,707	83,58,057
Interest due on above	*	
	1,31,80,707	83,58,057
The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the MSMED Act 2006 along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year.	•	*
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act 2006.	•	•
The amount of interest accrued and remaining impaid at the cird.		rv
The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise for the purpose of disallowance as	bu.	•
a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act 2006.		
* The information above is as certified by the management.		
33. Value of imports calculated on CIF basis		
	30 November 2013	30 November 2012
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Raw materials	23,96,48,359	7,55,04,701
Components and spare parts	9,31,832	1,00,95,314
Capital goods (refer note 26)	12,16,503	-
	24,17,96,694	8,56,00,015
34. Expenditure in foreign currency (accrual basis)		
27 () - 3 () 17 (1 () () () () () () () () ()	30 November 2013	30 November 2012
	(Rs.)	({{c,
Intrast	45,70,668	1,10,36,455
Service charges	3,96,07,632	3,02,18,724

35 Impacted and indigenous term	e materials, commonents and source	parts consumed

Repair and maintenance - Plant and machinery

Discounts and sales count ission

Traveling and conveyance

	% of total consumption JU-Nov-13	Value (Rs.) 30-Nov-13	% of total consumption 30-Nov-12	Value (Rs.) 30-Nov-12
Raw Materials				
Imported	26	39,43,32,260	13	23,77,96,598
Inductionaly obtained	7.4	1,10,16,41,831	87	1 62 04,29 960
interiors whater	100	1,49,59,74,101	(00)	1,85,82,26,558
Spare pacts				120
Imported	h	14,31,426	19	65,58,24
Industrinusly obtained	9.1	2,41 24 32 1	à1	5,09,59 730
414-011-0-114-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14	\$00	2,55,55,750	1(0)	5,75,17,979
			15	





7,64,304

25,56,134

4,75,26,714

27,976

67,78,175

14,66,462

20.77.631

5,15,77,387

Notes to financial statements for the year ended 30 November 2013

(All amounts are in Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated):

36	Carnings	in	foreign	engrency	faceraal	hersist.

	30 Navember 201	3 30 November 2012
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Exports at F O.B Value	16.74,143	§ 21,28,41,266
	16,74,143	

37. Deferred Taxes

	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Delfered tax liability		
Fixed assets; Impact of differences between tax depreciation and depreciation/amortization charged for the financial reporting	4,95,38,232	5,40,83,352
Gross deferred tay liabilities (A)	4,95,38,232	5,40.83,352
Deffered tax 256ct		
Carried forward loss and mabsorbed depreciation	12,97,94,104	H,23,94,343
Provision for doubtful debts	23,64 640	18,15,637
Provision for granity	31,37,643	29,17,386
Effect of expenditure debited to profit and loss account in the current year but allowed for tax purposes in following years	53,40,705	47,11,182
Gross deferred (as assets (B)	14,06,37,092	12,18,38,548
Restricted to deferred tax hability	4,95,38,232	5,40,83,352
Net deferred (av asset / (fiability)	-	-

The Company follows Accounting Standard (AS-22) "Accounting for taxes on facome", as notified by Companies Accounting Standards Rules, 2006. Due to losses, the Company has deferred tax asset with loss and unabsorbed depreciation as a major component. However, deferred tax asset has been considered oil and has been recognized only to the extent of deferred tax hability since there is no convincing evidence which demonstrates virtual certainty of realization of such deferred tax asset in the near future.

38. Capital and other commitments

- ~ As at 30 November 2013, the company has capital commitments of Rs. 9,350,000 (30 November 2012, Rs. 100,750) relating to Plant and Machinery.
- As at 30 November 2013, the company has unufilised amount under Letter of credits issued by bank against purchase of raw material of Rs. 114:591,041 (30 November 2013; Rs 6,863,728)

For commitments relating to lease arrangements, refer note 29

39. Other compliances

-3

3

3

With regard to section 383A of The Companies Act, 1956 the company has not appointed a full time company secretary. The board of directors are in the process of appointing the company secretary on full time basis

40. Previous year figures

Previous year figures have been regrouped free lassified, where necessary, to conform to this year classification

As per our report of even date

For S RCB C & Co LLP

Firm registration number: 324982E

Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of the board of directors of OMNOVA Solutions India Private Limited

Mon.

30 November 2013

30 November 2012

her Sandeep/Sharma

Partier

Membership no : 93577

Place: Gurgaon

Date: March 21, 2014

Anup Kumar Ševastava Director Deepak Bujë Director